

Kohl strikes high-speed unity deal

Reluctant backdown over Polish border

By Ian Murray in Bonn, Anne McElvoy in East Berlin and Mary Dejevsky in Moscow

Chancellor Kohl yesterday reluctantly withdrew his insistence that a border treaty between a united Germany and Poland should depend on Polish concessions on war reparations.

The issue had split his coalition Government and strained relations with his allies, but yesterday Herr Kohl's administration reached a compromise to reassure Poland that a united Germany would respect its post-war borders.

A resolution stating that Germany should sign a treaty affirming that Poles' right to live in secure borders "will not now nor in the future be questioned by us Germans" will be debated by the Bonn Parliament on Thursday.

In return for dropping his demands on war reparations and a guarantee of the rights of

ethnic Germans in Poland, Herr Kohl won from his Free Democrat coalition partners agreement that German reunification should go ahead by the swiftest legally possible method - which means German unity is now arguably possible almost overnight.

Meanwhile, in Moscow, the East German Prime Minister, Herr Hans Modrow, finalized his Government's terms for German unity during talks

Changing Europe... 7, 9
Old fears... 9
Leading article... 15

with Soviet leaders and agreed the necessity of respecting the existing East German border with Poland.

Herr Modrow, President Gorbachev and the Soviet Prime Minister Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov also established that Poland should be represented in any discussions affecting its interests and security.

Earlier, Mr Gorbachev had given a warning against any attempt by a united Germany to change the borders drawn at the end of the Second World War. "To use German reunification to legitimate revisionist plans would be to pursue an irresponsible policy fraught with very serious consequences," he said.

The East German Parliament is expected to welcome Herr Kohl's statement when it sits today for its last session before next week's elections. The three parties making up the conservative Alliance for Germany expressed relief yesterday, having earlier told Herr Kohl that his hesitation was scaring East German voters away from voting conservative.

On Monday, Herr Kohl said he would have been "criminally negligent" if he did not use the opportunity of reunification to settle the reparations and cultural questions for all time.

Since then - after two long meetings with Herr Hans Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister and the FDP's most prominent leader - the Chancellor must have calculated it was better to remove difficult obstacles to quick unity than to press ahead with claims which both endangered the government and caused

international misgivings. He emerged from a three-and-a-half-hour crisis meeting of the coalition leadership yesterday morning to announce that the disagreements between his Christian Democrats and the FDP had been sorted out.

The Bundestag debate tomorrow threatens to be rowdy, with the opposition Social Democrats (SPD) spoiling for a fight. Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, the party leader, has already said that the Chancellor's attitude is "a heavy mortgage" weighing on the reunification process.

As to how unification is to proceed legally, Herr Vogel said this was a matter for the East Germans alone to decide. The coalition's approval of the quick route is bound to come under attack and some FDP members will be unhappy at being forced to accept it by yesterday's agreement.

The first round of talks between the two Germanies on reunification goes ahead on Friday, followed next week by a meeting of the four Allied powers - Britain, France, the United States and the Soviet Union - to review what is happening.

Meanwhile, Herr Kohl is to explain the present position - probably in writing - to Mr Tadeusz Mazowiecki, the Polish Prime Minister, who has been co-ordinating international protests at the Chancellor's position.

General Wojciech Jaruzelski, the Polish President, sought to sum up his nation's mood in an interview to be published by *Die Welt* today. "As a Pole and a European, I am afraid," he said. "The dominant position of a great power leads it to use it at the cost of others." The general said he had been surprised by the speed at which the two Germanies were moving towards unity.

Last night, Poland gave a cautious welcome Herr Kohl's statement. "It is undoubtedly a step concordant with our expectations," a government spokesman said, "but it is not yet what Prime Minister Mazowiecki proposed."

The Socialist group in the European Parliament is to seek an emergency debate on the West German position in Strasbourg next week.

Policeman knocked out in poll tax battle



Protest victim: A policeman lying unconscious after he was punched and kicked outside Bristol Council House yesterday.

Violence as cities set rates

By Staff Reporters

Anti-poll tax demonstrations turned violent yesterday in two big cities as the Prime Minister defended the community charge in the Commons and attacked councils for overspending.

Fifteen people were arrested in Bristol and three officers injured as mounted police clashed with demonstrators outside the Council House.

Missiles were thrown at police, who were also punched and kicked in the worst scenes so far. Police officers drew their batons when around 500 demonstrators tried to storm

Labour's stance... 2
Parliament... 11
Letters... 15
Heseltine's call... 22
Political sketch... 22

the council chamber. Further scuffles broke out after the Labour-controlled council set a tax of £490.

In Birmingham, demonstrators waving banners burst into the council chamber, where a young Conservative Party researcher was punched to the ground. Councillors threw themselves against the heavy oak doors to try to prevent the mob getting in. There were also rowdy scenes in the public gallery and outside the Town Hall.

In the Commons, Mrs Margaret Thatcher launched a fierce attack on what she called "profligate" councils with "little consideration for the pockets of their constituents".

How Militant masterminds the protests

By Ray Clancy and Paul Wilkinson

Militant Tendency is masterminding the disruption of town hall meetings where the poll tax is being set, according to an investigation by *The Times*. In a carefully orchestrated campaign, supporters of the hard-left Trotskyite group have come to dominate the 1,500 branches of the All Britain Anti-Poll Tax Federation deliberately provoking confrontation with police at council meetings.

Mr Steve Nally, a prominent Militant supporter and secretary of the federation, attended two poll tax demonstrations yesterday, including the near-riot in Bristol where a policeman was kicked and punched unconscious. Mr Tommy Sheridan, chairman of the All Britain Anti-Poll Tax Federation, who was recently ousted from the Labour Party in Glasgow for his Militant activities, yesterday acknowledged the power wielded by

Militant within the organization. "Members know we are Militant supporters," he said, "but this has not prevented them from joining and taking part in demonstrations."

"Many protesters are life-long Tory voters who are motivated by their hatred of the poll tax."

Mr Richard Vention, Merseyside Militant spokesman, admitted: "Militant has undoubtedly played a large part in organizing the anti-poll tax federations."

One political analyst said: "Mr Neil Kinnock managed to purge about 100 Militants from the Labour Party and as a result they were feeling a bit depressed. Suddenly in Scotland they latched on to the non-payment call and realized there was an opportunity to dominate a campaign and use it to their own ends."

They dominate without being too obvious. For example the secretary of a committee will be a Militant



Campaign: Militant's current issue.

supporter, that way they cannot be accused of putting Militants at the helm.

Mr Nally writes for *Militant* and has devoted all his time to the anti-poll tax campaign. He was at the violent Haringey meeting on Monday night where stones were thrown at the

town hall and 350 demonstrators staged a sit-down protest outside. "This meeting was noisy because it was a demonstration of anger," he claimed. "We feel it is legitimate that people should be allowed to express their anger."

Although Militant admits it is the force behind the federation, it plays down its influence over those who join the local groups and take part in protests. Mr David Griffiths, speaking from the federation's Coventry office, which is headquarters for the West Midlands anti-poll tax campaign, said: "In Scotland and in the national leadership of the federation, Militants have been guiding lights, but it is way beyond that now. It is becoming what we said it would be; it is becoming an army."

Mr Griffiths said he had become a Militant supporter recently and was still a supporter of the Labour

Continued on page 22, col 2

MPs urge fraud inquiry into miners' links with Gadaffi

By Tim Jones, Richard Ford and Jamie Dettmer

An investigation by the Director of Public Prosecutions was demanded yesterday into allegations of fraud and embezzlement in financial links between the National Union of Mineworkers (NUM) and Colonel Gadaffi of Libya.

Sir Patrick Mayhew, Attorney General, was urged by MPs to refer the affair to the DPP as Mr Neil Kinnock also demanded a full public inquiry into the controversy surrounding the use of miners' strike funds during the year-long pit dispute.

Such an inquiry would need to examine the role of the Paris-based International Miners Organization, which was set up by Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, in the dying days of the strike, according to moderate pit leaders.

Further pressure on Mr Scargill came from Mr Eric Hammond, general secretary

of the Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunications and Plumbing Union (EETPU), who called on unions to find out what had happened to the money which they donated to help the 1984-5 strike. It was

learnt yesterday that tens of thousands of pounds, paid into trust funds to aid miners during the year-long strike, were never accounted for. No receipts or documents were kept to record them.

Confusion over the funds, established to help miners and their families survive for a year without pay, deepened when it was disclosed yesterday that three Labour MPs had refused to co-operate with

Miners' fund doubt... 4

Mr Michael Arnold, the official receiver of the NUM's sequestrated assets.

The three Sheffield MPs, Mr William Michie, Mr Richard Caborn and Mr David Blunkett, a member of Labour's national executive, who was elected to Parliament in 1987, were all trustees of the

Continued on page 22, col 4

Afghan coup is foiled after attack on palace

By Daniel Treisman and Our Foreign Staff

President Najibullah of Afghanistan said last night that he had defeated a coup attempt led by the country's Defence Minister after planes reportedly attacked the presidential palace and heavy fighting broke out in the streets.

The attempted coup was the second since the last of 100,000 Soviet troops withdrew from the country in February 1989.

In a speech read on Kabul Radio, President Najibullah said calm had been preserved across the country. He said the attack had been led by General

Shanawaz Tanai, the Defence Minister, in collaboration with the Mujahidin resistance leader Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, who leads the Fundamentalist Hezb-i-Islami party.

"Shanawaz Tanai has rebelled and is in hiding. I appeal to citizens and soldiers to capture him dead or alive and take him back to the Defence Ministry," Mr Najibullah said.

Mr Hekmatyar refused to confirm or deny the allegations at a hastily-called press conference in Islamabad, but he said: "We support what

Continued on page 22, col 6

Lost Turner watercolour may set auction record

By Sarah Jane Checkland
Art Market Correspondent

A lost picture by Turner that for 130 years languished undetected and in peril from the sun's rays on the walls of a Swedish summer house could break the world record of £400,000 for a watercolour by the British artist at Sotheby's tomorrow week.

The picture shows Hampton Court Palace bathed in sunlight and includes such charming foreground details as a cheryman, a boy and a woman fishing from a punt, and ducks pecking at each other.

The painting was used as the basis for one of the images in the famous "Picturesque Views in England and Wales" series of engravings, a col-



Detail of the watercolour of Hampton Court Palace bathed in sunlight.

laboration between the artist and the engraver Charles Heath.

Turner was paid between 60 and 70 guineas for each watercolour. The Hampton Court engraving was published in 1829, along with views of

Great Yarmouth and Stonehenge. The painting itself was sold to a Mr Dickson at Christie's in May 1859, then passed by descent to its present owner.

Experts at Sotheby's are amazed at

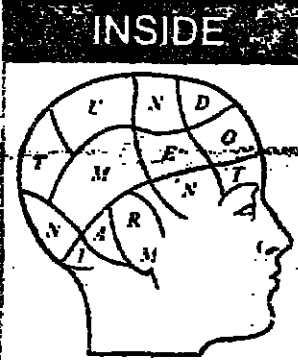
its excellent condition, given the conditions in which it has been kept.

Also yesterday, Sir Kit McMahon, chairman of Midland Bank, demonstrated his private support for British contemporary artists by subscribing to the *lotation* of the Angela Flowers Gallery. British bank managers are notoriously loath to accept art as investment or collateral.

Sir Kit is one of 94 people, including such artists from the gallery as Peter Howson and Patrick Hughes, and the gallery's local postman, who have subscribed to its Business Expansion Scheme, taking the funds well beyond the minimum £300,000 that was needed by yesterday. Applications for further shares can be lodged until March 20.

ha, ha.
you've got to
laugh if you're
standing
in queues at
your bank,
haven't you?

ADVERTISEMENT



TOURNAMENT OF THE MIND

● Today we enter Round Two of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind. Played over 20 rounds, the Tournament offers the chance to win £5,000 and a computer. The questions, devised and marked by Mensa, will test your word power, numeracy, logic and general knowledge. See page 13

● Europe's natural barriers of sea and mountain are being swept aside by a vast network of transport systems. See page 12

● Antiques and Collectables focuses on tapestries: see page 39

Harrods report by DTI

Instant takeover bids, especially those mounted by bidders that are not quoted companies, could disappear as a result of the report by the Department of Trade and Industry into the House of Fraser-Louho affair which will be finally published today. Page 23

INDEX

Home News	2-6
Overseas	7, 9, 10
Business	23-28
Sport	42-46
Antiques	29
Arts	18
Births, marriages, deaths	17
Church news	16
City Diary	25
Court & Social	16
Crime de la crime	33-38
Crosswords	20, 22
Diary	14
Entertainments	11
Features	12-14, 19
Law report	41
Leading articles	15
Letters	15
Media	30-32
Obituary	16
On This Day	17
Parliament	11
Preview	20
Property	39-41
Science report	17
Snow Report	44
TV & Radio	21
Weather	22

Saying The Times overcast
Australia 30c 32; Belgium 8 Ffr 50
Canada \$2.76; Canada's Pcs 280
Cyprus 90 cents; Denmark 14.00
Finland Mk 10.00; France F 10.00
W Germany DM 3.50; Gibraltar
Greece Dr 240; Holland G 3.50
Ireland Irish L 3.000
Italy Lf 6; Macedonia Gr 220
Netherlands 40C; Morocco Dr 15.00; Norway 10
14.00; Pakistan Rps 12; Portugal
220; Spain Pcs 220; Sweden

pollute

ion time

Ford to
overhaul
'blue boi'

Channe

Maze prison officer helped IRA to kill colleague, court told

By Edward Gorman, Irish Affairs Correspondent

A prison officer passed information to the IRA knowing it would be used to murder fellow officers, a Belfast court was told yesterday.

One colleague died in a car bombing; and the governor of a youth offenders' centre escaped a day later when a bomb under his car failed to detonate, Belfast Crown Court was told.

The officer was also said to have been involved in an elaborate plan, involving a helicopter, for an escape from the Maze top security prison.

The court was told that Christopher John Hanna, a former principal officer in the H Blocks of the Maze, passed information about Mr Brian Armour — including details of his home address — to a woman said to be an IRA intelligence officer.

Mr Armour, aged 48, vice-chairman of the Northern Ireland Prison Officers' Association, died in October 1988 when a booby trap bomb exploded under his car near his home in east Belfast.

The next day, a bomb was placed under the car of Mr Thomas Murtagh, governor of a young offenders' centre near Belfast, but failed to detonate.

Mr Hanna, aged 45, of Cross Lane, Magheragall, near Lisburn, Co Antrim, denies 11 charges, including aiding and abetting the murder of Mr Armour and the attempted murder of Mr Murtagh. He is also charged with possessing explosives and with offences in connection with the possession of guns by prisoners.

Mr Ronald Appleton, QC, for the prosecution, said Mr Hanna had collected information about fellow prison offi-

cers and passed it to the woman he knew as "Anne".

Mr Appleton said Mr Hanna had told a fellow prison officer he had been meeting a girl who was a "Provo" at a cemetery near Lisburn. He had allegedly asked the colleague to ride "shotgun" for him to ensure he was not being set up.

Mr Appleton said that after his arrest, Mr Hanna at first denied meeting the woman named in court as Roseanne Brown — but later admitted seeing her several times and passing information to her about Mr Armour's address.

Mr Hanna allegedly told police he thought Mr Armour's car was to be blown up and that he would be killed. He added: "I knew I was dealing with the Provos. They were a ruthless shower of people."

Mr Appleton said Mr Hanna had first become involved with the woman after helping to set up a jailbreak from the Maze last July. Mr Hanna was said to have told police that he took part in the escape plot because a prisoner had threatened his grandson.

In his statement, he allegedly said a republican prisoner in H block 1 had asked him to get prints of keys to the gymnasium and to a vocational training room, using a bit of soap.

Mr Appleton said the prisoner had told Mr Hanna: "We are hoping to get a few of our lads out using a helicopter."

Mr Hanna had claimed the prisoner had threatened that his grandson would be killed if he did not co-operate. The prisoner allegedly told Mr Hanna: "If necessary, you

could be getting the wee lad home in a brown box."

Mr Appleton argued that the defence of duress did not apply to the charge of murder. "Even if the threats were true," he said, "they do not constitute a defence of duress. There were many other alternatives other than to cause the death of his colleague."

Mr Appleton said the escape attempt was to have involved up to 25 prisoners and that explosives and guns were to be used. Mr Hanna allegedly told police he was to meet a van carrying explosives at the main gate and then use his authority to ensure that it reached H blocks 6, 7 and 8. The explosives were to be used to blow holes in walls between the blocks.

The no-jury trial was told that after his release the prisoner who had allegedly threatened Mr Hanna contacted him and helped to set up his first meeting with Roseanne Brown at a hotel near Belfast.

A solicitor for Mr Hanna said the defence would challenge the accuracy of statements to the police. The trial, which is expected to last three weeks, continues today.

Police in Belfast were questioning three men last night after the discovery of a cache of bomb-making materials in the Ardoyne area of north Belfast on Monday night.

The Royal Ulster Constabulary said the haul included 300lb of fertilizer, used by the IRA for making bombs. It was the third time in a month that planned terrorist operations had been interrupted because of leaks to the security forces.

Spring show for winter wear

ALISTAIR GRANT



A hand-painted gold sheath dress, left, from Ian & Marcel, £2,125, and black silk velvet evening dress, £685, by Vivienne Westwood, will be among the showpieces of the British Collections for autumn/winter 1990, at the Ritz hotel, London, from March 10 to 13.

First-time drug offenders only being cautioned

By Quentin Cowdry, Home Affairs Correspondent

Police in many regions are cautioning rather than charging first-time offenders in possession of illegal drugs, it emerged yesterday.

Experimental schemes under which drug offenders are cautioned and encouraged to seek counselling for less serious offences have been running for about a year in five areas, ranging from Aberdeen to Southwark, south London.

The policy has also been adopted in Sussex, Avon and Somerset. Six other forces, North Wales, Staffordshire, Thames Valley, Humberside, Hampshire and Lancashire, are to follow suit soon. By early next year, half of the police forces in Britain are expected to adopt the policy.

Usually, the caution is not made on the condition that the offender seek help from a specialist agency. However, in Southwark, the police tend to use the caution as an incentive to persuade offenders to seek counselling.

The idea, which police chiefs strongly deny amounts to a "backdoor" legalization of drugs, is that prosecution is an expensive and even counter-productive way of dealing with first-time offenders found possessing or even supplying small quantities of narcotics. Police and drugs specialists believe cautions do have a deterrent effect.

Under the schemes, someone arrested on suspicion of a minor drug offence is given a card with the address and telephone number of a local, approved agency.

Dr Nicholas Dawn, director of the Institute for the Study of Drug Dependence, which has promoted the schemes, said yesterday that only about 75

per cent of first-time drug offenders were charged. In London, the number of cautions increased by 210 per cent between 1984 and last year.

Dr Dawn said: "The process has been going on quietly for some time, but now appears to be set for expansion."

Drugs specialists are staging a public debate in London on the question of whether the recreational use of drugs should be legalized.

Det Supt Chris Flint, of the Metropolitan Police central drugs squad, told the conference, sponsored by the Action on Addiction charity, that drug misuse would increase sharply if the market were legalized.

However, Dr Anthony Henman, of the International Anti-Prohibition League, based in Brussels, said the increasing "desperation" and "despair" of the enforcement policies adopted by Western democracies signalled that legalization was an idea whose time had come.

In Amsterdam, where soft drugs have been legalized, the number of cannabis and opiate users had stabilized.

Prison officers yesterday accused the Home Office of putting their staff at risk by refusing to recruit more men. Delegates at a special conference of the Prison Officers' Association in Scarborough accused the Prison Department of trying to run jails "on the cheap".

Spokesmen said the lack of staff and proper training invalidated a current pay and conditions framework agreement under the Government's Fresh Start campaign, and meant pay agreements were open for renegotiation.

Sellafield leukaemia writs are served

By Ronald Faux

Writs claiming compensation for child leukaemia victims whose fathers worked at the Sellafield plant in Cumbria were served yesterday on British Nuclear Fuels, which runs the plant.

Mr Martyn Day, a solicitor representing the families, said compensation of £500,000 could be sought in three test cases that will have implications for the whole nuclear industry.

The three cases were the first of 42 similar claims: 38 from Sellafield and four from Dounreay in Scotland. Mr Day said the actions were started before publication of the report from Professor Martin Gardner, of Southampton University, two weeks ago linking radiation in men working at Sellafield and leukaemia in their children.

The report said the chances of leukaemia developing in a child whose father worked at Sellafield were 300-1 against 2000-1 elsewhere.

Mr Day was appealing for the cases to be heard in the High Court within a year, rather than the usual three to four years. "These families need help now — not in a few years' time," he said.

The three cases are those of Gemma D'Arcy, aged seven, from Cleator Moor, Cumbria, who is awaiting a second bone marrow transplant to treat her chronic myeloid leukaemia; Alison Hope, aged 23, of Seascale, Cumbria; and the family of Dorothy Wreny, who died in 1962 aged 10 months.

A first bone marrow transplant operation on Gemma last month was unsuccessful. Mr Day said yesterday that if a second failed she might die.

The company said yesterday that it would contest the cases. It was taking Professor Gardner's report very seriously. He had said himself that further research was needed "and we have commissioned extra researches".

The company has said that if the results substantiate the Gardner report, then more consideration would be given to compensation.

'Wealthy are more likely to survive cancer'

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Wealthy people who contract cancer are more likely to survive than poorer people, once account is taken of sex and age, according to a study by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys (OPCS).

The study says one third of the deaths from cancer of men and 8 per cent of women who live in council houses could be avoided by eliminating differences in social and economic conditions in the population.

The survey, which also confirms the higher incidence of illness in the north of England compared with the

south-east, is described by the OPCS as the first comprehensive analysis of survival patterns for different types of cancer taking into account housing, social class, economic position, marital status and region of residence.

Smoking differences accounted for a significant difference between groups. A link was also noticed between the incidence of lung cancer and unemployment, and between age at first pregnancy and number of children and the incidence of cancers of the breast, cervix and uterus.

With the exception of cervical cancer, difference between socio-economic groups were not explained

by differences in reproductive history. Women with children, however, had significantly better chances of survival from breast cancer than those who had not had children.

The analysis covered the progress of 17,844 cancer registrations over 10 years among 250,583 men and 262,484 women from the 1971 census.

The findings are the sixth report from the OPCS Longitudinal Study, started in the early 1970s, in which records of 1 per cent of the population of England and Wales are the source of continuing analyses.

Within the study, however, routinely collected death registration and

cancer registration information can be linked with the appropriate 1971 census record.

That means that information recorded at census of household and family type, qualifications, housing tenure, household amenities and social class could be available in the analysis of the underlying factors in mortality and cancer incidence.

Similarly, information on births to mothers in the study, and any deaths before one year of age, can be linked with the appropriate census record. Combined with information from the census, this provides a full fertility history for women in the study.

Foecke 'cheating' appeal

Professor claims university waged heartless vendetta

A leading mathematician alleged yesterday that university officials had waged a heartless four-year vendetta against Mr Francis Foecke, who is accused of cheating in final-year examinations.

Professor Toby Lewis said he was 100 per cent sure of Mr Foecke's innocence. He alleged that university dons had pursued the student with total "disregard to material or moral costs".

The retired mathematician was giving evidence yesterday as Mr Foecke's fight to clear his name against the university that withheld his degree entered its thirteenth day.

Bristol University dons withheld Mr Foecke's first-class honours degree in 1986 after accusing him of copying the original examination solutions.

Mr Foecke, aged 32, who has been described by lecturers as a "poor student", attained 13 A passes in mathematics and computer sciences. The university withheld the degree, claiming some answers contained "remarkable" coincidences, even errors, found only in the original examination draft papers.

Professor Lewis, aged 72, a leading statistician on the board of East Anglia University, became involved in the case a year ago after reading a lengthy article on Mr Foecke's

plight. He said he was so incensed by the situation that he wrote to Buckingham Palace stating his "outrage" and support for Mr Foecke.

"I see that Francis Foecke is the target and the victim of a

What is this really all about? What are we doing here?

heartless vendetta pursued for nearly four years by a famous university and certain members of its staff without conscience or sensible reason," he said.

"They pursued Mr Foecke with reckless regard for the



Mr Foecke: Seen as victim of vendetta.

human consequences and for the cost to the university, let alone to the taxpayer."

The professor agreed to be one of Mr Foecke's witnesses during his appeal tribunal hearing last December. After studying all the material concerning the case, Professor Lewis said at the time that he was 98 per cent sure of Mr Foecke's innocence.

However, he said: "After spending long hours in January and February studying many further documents and papers, and after sitting through twelve-and-a-half days of hearings and following through the evidence, it's now quite clear that Francis Foecke is innocent of these charges."

Mr Foecke, of Clifton, Bristol, has gambled everything to clear his name. He and his wife, Priscilla, were forced to sell both their homes to raise the £110,000 costs of defending his name.

"What is this really all about?" the professor said yesterday. "What are we doing here?"

"The university has pursued Mr Foecke to this day with no expression of regret, let alone remorse."

Mr Alan Jones, QC, counsel for Mr Foecke, has appealed to the tribunal to dismiss the allegations and honour Mr Foecke with a first-class degree.

PORTFOLIO

Timely win for holiday to visit sister

The winner of yesterday's £2,000 Portfolio Platinum competition was Brigadier William Aylin, of Ecclestone in Staffordshire.

Celebrating his second Portfolio win, Brigadier Aylin, aged 80, will spend the money on his forthcoming holiday in Kenya. "I gave it all to the grandchildren last time," he said. "But I'm flying out to Nairobi next week to visit my sister, so I

shall use this windfall to pay my way.

"It will also enable me to be rather more adventurous than we had originally planned," Brigadier Aylin added. "Now we can hire a small aircraft and fly down to the coast at Mombasa."

"I spent most of the last war in north Africa, but this is my first visit to Kenya and I'm really looking forward to it."

there are no queues at
our 24 hr person-to-person
banking service.

first direct
0800 22 2000

first direct is a division
of midland bank plc.

Doubts continue over fate of money after year-long industrial dispute

No records of miners' trust funds

By Tim Jones, Employment Affairs Correspondent

Tens of thousands of pounds paid into miners' trust funds during the year-long miners' strike were not accounted for and no receipts or documents were kept to record them.

The confusion over the funds, established to help miners and families survive for a year without pay, increased when three MPs refused to co-operate with Mr Michael Arnold, official receiver of the National Union of Mineworkers' sequestered assets from December 1984 to June 1986.

The three Sheffield Labour MPs, Mr William Micklethwait, Mr Richard Caborn and Mr David Blunkett, who were elected in 1987, were trustees of the Miners' Solidarity Fund which channelled funds collected from sympathizers to strikers and families. The trust also used the money to buy food and clothing and provide soup kitchens in coal communities.

Although the trustees were responsible for the fund, thousands of pounds collected never reached it because of the manner in which the money was distributed. Throughout the communities, thousands of pounds in notes and coins

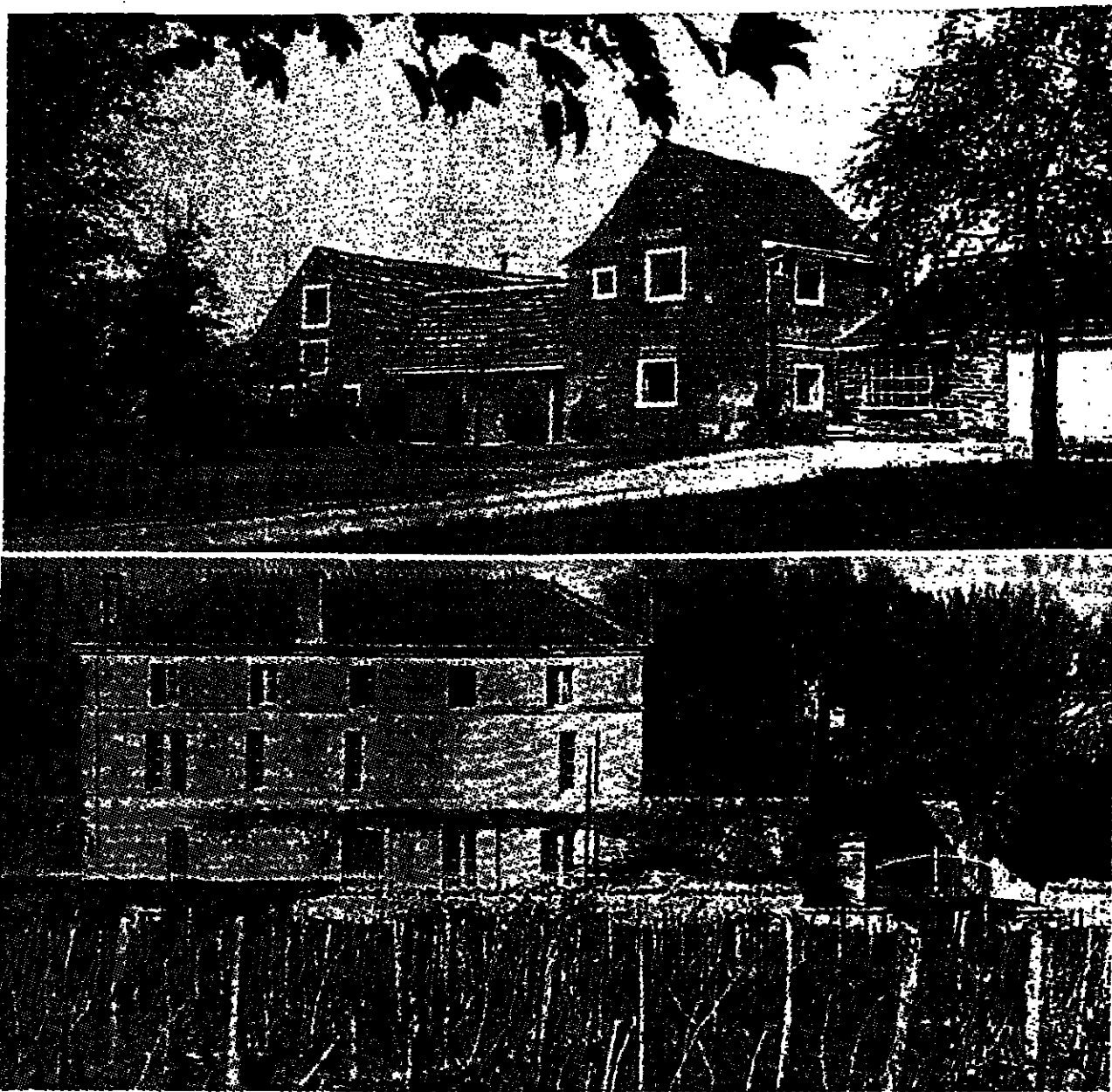
were merely handed out directly to miners without any account being kept.

Mr Blunkett said yesterday they had refused to co-operate with Mr Arnold after taking legal advice as they did not wish the money to be sequestered as part of the funds of the NUM. He said that people were starving and it was important to separate the monies donated to the trust from the union.

Mr Blunkett said after the strike that the trust was re-constituted as a charity to help miners who had been unable to get their jobs back.

Mr Arnold said that, although he had been refused a copy of the trust deed, "I did examine some files which seemed to me to show that care was taken to ensure that monies genuinely donated for hardship was paid into the Miners' Solidarity Fund."

Mr Arnold confirmed also he had no knowledge of what became of the women's action fund, also set up for hardship purposes. It had not been in his remit and he had not seen the trustees or accounts. "My inquiries were incomplete at the time of my discharge."



Above, Treelands Cottage, Worsbrough, near Barnsley, South Yorkshire, owned by Mr Arthur Scargill. Below, the house at Condeville, near Angoulême, France, home of Mr Roger Windsor, former NUM chief executive officer, and his family.

Call for inquiry into activities of Paris group

By Jamie Dettmer

A full union inquiry into well, again in an attempt to prevent the NUM's official receiver from sequestering the funds.

The six-hour meeting in 1984 between Mr Scargill and Mr Salem Ibrahim, Colonel Gaddafi's paymaster, which was revealed by Central Television's *The Cook Report* on Monday, took place in the IMO's offices, then in the Paris headquarters of the CGT, the French version of the TUC.

Last summer, an IMO account at the Bank of Ireland's international banking division came to light and led to calls by moderate miners for Mr Scargill to explain why he had failed to inform the NUM's national executive of its existence.

The account, which contained £279,000, came to light at a time when Mr Scargill was pressing local union areas for money to help to ease the financial plight of the NUM's Sheffield headquarters.

The joint signatures for many of the IMO accounts in Dublin, Sheffield and Paris are Mr Scargill, Mr Simon, Mr Barry Swann, an Australian miners' leader, and Mr Mikhail Strebay, a Russian pit leader.

Mr Scargill told the executive that a full account of the financial affairs of the IMO would be made by the end of last year. No account has so far been furnished.

An IMO spokesman said yesterday that the organization's financial affairs were private. Although Mr Scargill claims the IMO is totally separate from the NUM, moderate British miners believe the organizations have on occasions been almost one and the same.

Mr Scargill has used the IMO, which has 6.5 million affiliated members, as an international platform for his hard-line policies.

Moderate international union leaders said yesterday that the allegations about Libyan and Soviet money and contacts would undermine Mr Scargill's ambitious plans to spread the influence of the IMO into other union organizations.

Other IMO-linked accounts were opened in Europe in 1985 and 1986. It is believed that money allegedly connected with the NUM was placed in these accounts as

Walker condemns flood town looters

By Ronald Faux

Looters who stole from homes abandoned after the floods at Towy in Clywd were branded as "sick and nasty" by Mr Peter Walker, Secretary of State for Wales, when he visited the stricken area yesterday.

North Wales Police confirmed that 12 cases of theft from flooded homes had been reported.

"I am appalled. I think it is the most wicked thing anyone can do. I only hope the culprits are caught and given the punishment they deserve for such a ghastly deed," Mr Walker said.

He was speaking after meeting Mr and Mrs Robert Howard in their flood-ravaged bungalow. They had reported that their home had been broken into during the night although it transpired after Mr Walker's visit that their broken back window was caused by the fire brigade seeking to make a gas fitting safe.

"I wish they had left a note. We really did think we had been burgled," Mrs Howard said.

Other cases had a much less innocent explanation. They included the theft of jewellery and the disappearance of a high-performance saloon car

trapped in floodwater at Kinnel Bay. Police believe the vehicle had been towed away by thieves.

Mr Walker hinted there could be more help from the Government in paying for the repair work necessary. He pointed out to council officials that the 75 per cent payable by the Government under the Bellwyn formula applied only to emergency work and not to the long-term capital investment that might be needed after the flood.

"The major expenditure is much more likely to be in capital costs that will follow this flood. There are capital grants available to local authorities, national grants on the needs elements to local authorities and plenty of machinery to assess the problems and deal with them," he said. "Sea defences on the North Welsh coast must be constantly reviewed."

Mr William Breese, chief executive of Cwmyn Borough Council, said after the meeting that local authorities had been encouraged by Mr Walker. "We have got as good as we could have expected and he supported our view of the need to improve the sea defences," he said.

Computer 'banishes rivals to museum'

By Nick Nuttall Technology Correspondent

British engineers have developed a commercial, speech-activated computer that can be understood by "idiots and children", it was announced yesterday.

The computer can be controlled by the voice of a person bereft of even the meagrest smattering of advanced computer language or technical knowledge, they claim.

The system, designed to recognize 100 words of human speech, could consign the familiar computer keyboard to the museum, it is believed.

Osprey, a prototype computer, was unveiled in London by scientists at Edinburgh University's Centre for Speech Technology Research, the team behind the scheme.

They are seeking industry backing to develop applications for Osprey and to boost its voice-recognition dictionary to several thousand

words. American and French computer companies have shown interest.

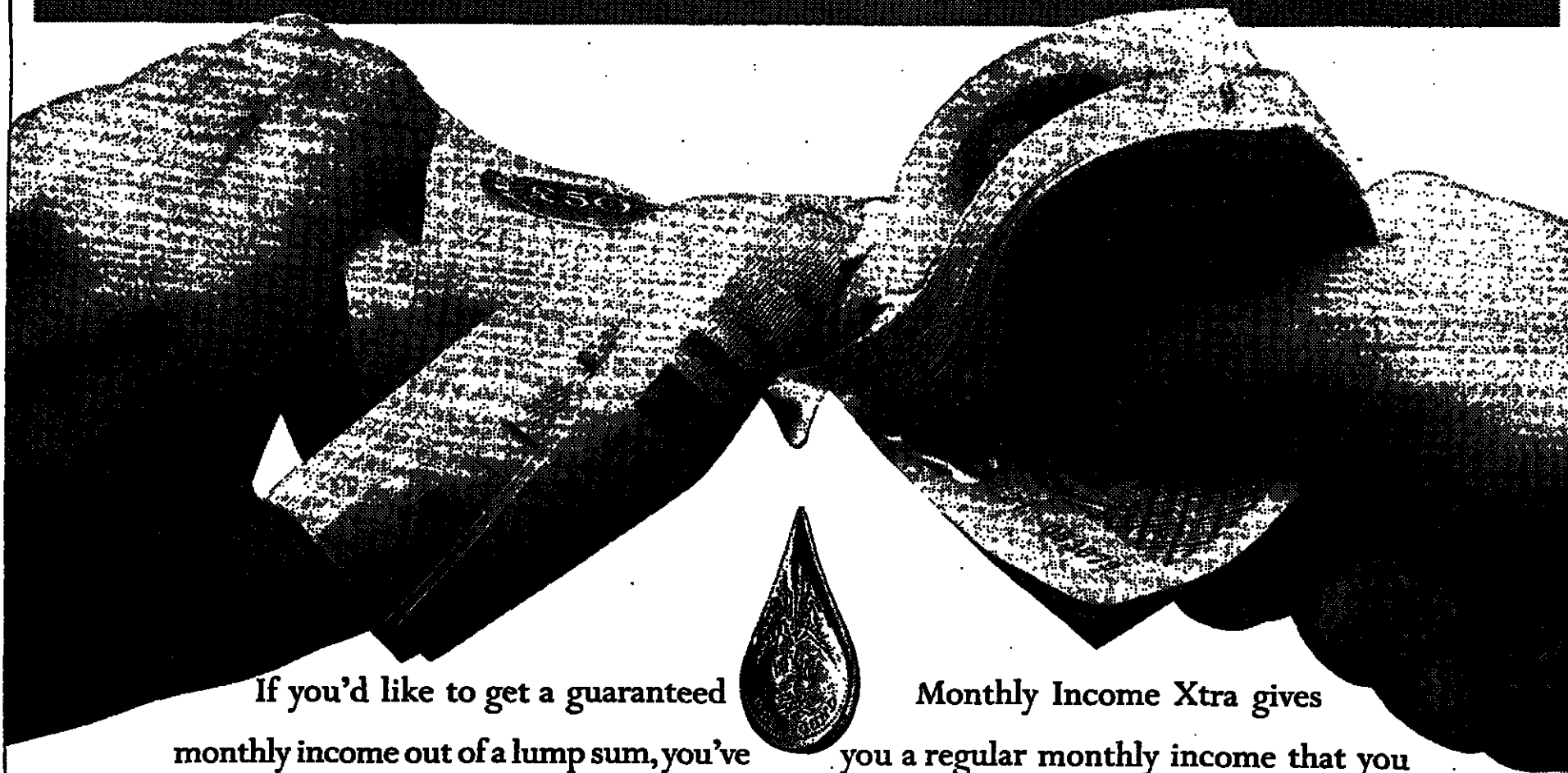
The system has proved its worth as a back-up monitor for cross-checking conversations between air traffic controllers and pilots. It has also been tested as a voice-controlled business information bank, allowing a finance executive to study a company's balance sheet and business activities by speaking key words.

The team's achievement, according to Professor John Laver of the Edinburgh centre, has been to develop a voice-recognition system that can be programmed for new tasks and words in a few days.

Osprey can be programmed to respond to any language, scanning speech for familiar vowels and consonants and matching them with programmed texts of words.

MONTHLY INCOME XTRA

YOU GET MORE OUT OF YOUR SAVINGS WITH OUR NEW GUARANTEED MONTHLY INCOME ACCOUNT.



If you'd like to get a guaranteed monthly income out of a lump sum, you've got to hand it to Halifax Building Society.

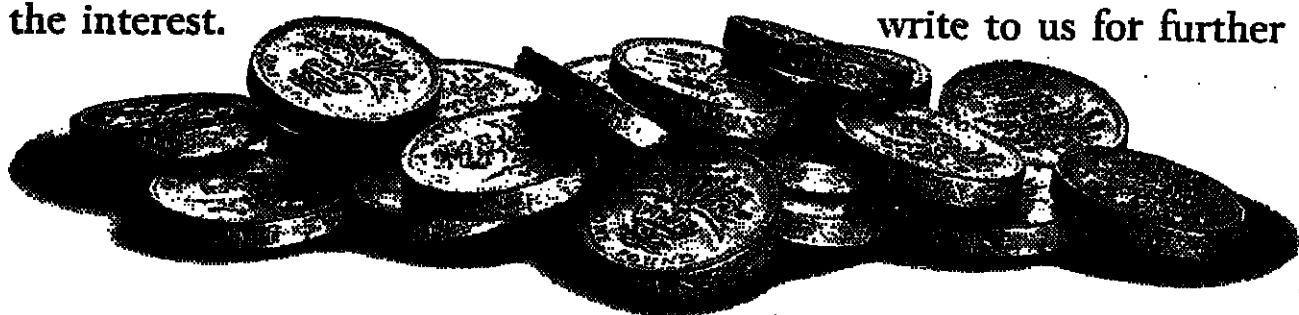
That's because our Monthly Income Xtra is a new kind of savings account. Now your income needn't depend upon the fluctuating interest rates of an ordinary savings account.

Nor will you have to suffer the seemingly endless months of waiting for a long term investment to finally yield the interest.

Monthly Income Xtra gives you a regular monthly income that you can budget against for a whole year.

You can deposit from £2,000 to £50,000 and the interest rate is fixed for 12 months from the moment your money passes over our counter.

If you want to know what next year's income will be without putting the squeeze on your savings, drop into your local Halifax branch or write to us for further details.



HALIFAX

BY OPENING A MONTHLY INCOME XTRA ACCOUNT YOU BECOME A MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY AND ARE BOUND BY THE RULES. A COPY OF THE RULES IS AVAILABLE AT ANY BRANCH. INTEREST IS CALCULATED DAILY AND PAID NET OF LIABILITY TO BASIC RATE INCOME TAX AND IS PAID FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DAY YOUR DEPOSIT IS RECEIVED. MONTHLY INCOME VARIES DEPENDING ON NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE MONTH. NO CREDITS OR PART WITHDRAWALS ARE PERMITTED DURING THE TERM OF THE INVESTMENT. EARLY CLOSURE IS SUBJECT TO DEDUCTION FROM CAPITAL OF AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO 60 DAYS' INTEREST. HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY, TRINITY ROAD, HALIFAX, WEST YORKSHIRE, HX1 2RG.

Air controllers to have working day limited to 10 hours

By Harvey Elliott
Air Correspondent

Air traffic controllers' working hours may be limited by law under proposals being studied by the Civil Aviation Authority.

An independent committee, which spent more than a year studying fatigue among controllers, has recommended that they be banned from working more than 10 hours a day and must take a break after two hours at the radar screens. At the moment there is no legal limit on the hours they can work.

The authority said it welcomed the report in principle, but said it may not be implemented for at least a year while further consultations are carried out.

The Institution of Professional, Managers and Specialists, which has been pressing for the new regulations for more than five years, immediately condemned the delay. Mr Bill Brett, the union's general secretary, said: "There is no reason why this should not be implemented in time for the summer. To take another 18 months to put in into practice is unacceptable."

The seven-man committee,

The boom in air travel is likely to continue for at least 15 years, giving the world's aircraft manufacturers a potential market worth \$626 billion (£384 billion) for jets to replace and enlarge fleets (Harvey Elliott writes). Boeing Commercial Airplane Group has, in just over a year, increased by more than 20 per cent its estimate of the number needed. It believes that 9,935 new aircraft will be required between now and 2005.

under the chairmanship of the solicitor Mr David Sawyer, was set up when fears were voiced that air traffic controllers were being overworked because of the surge in air travel. It found no evidence of widespread fatigue, but some isolated cases of excessive hours being worked had revealed a number of "unsatisfactory situations".

At one airport, controllers worked for two months without any time off on a roster which varied from 2pm until 9.30pm on day one, 7am to 2pm on day two, and 9.30pm to 3am followed by 2pm to 9.30pm again on day three.

Another airport had two controllers manning traffic for

up to 14 hours a day without breaks on a two days on, two days off rota. There had been no leave for six months.

At a third, three staff operated the airport six days a week between 7am and 10pm, with two coping when one was sick or on holiday.

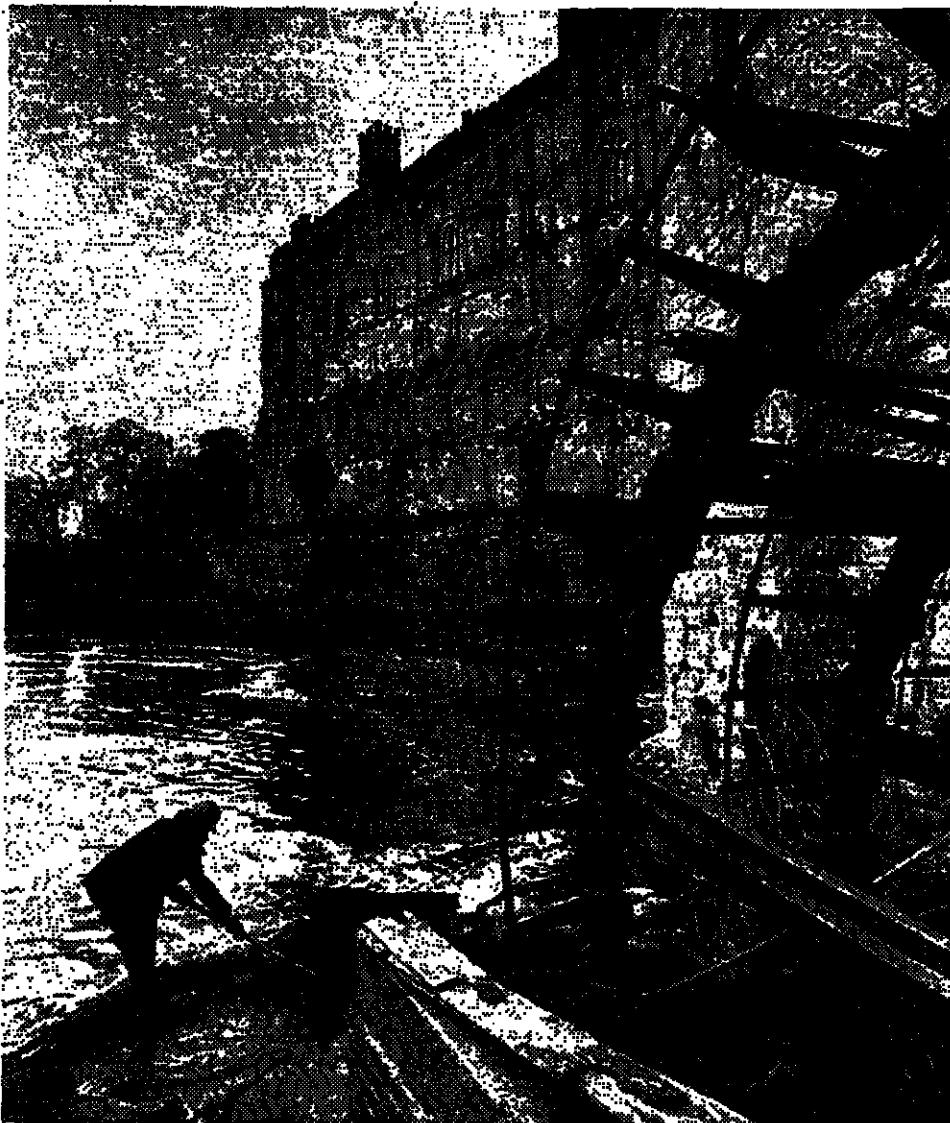
"We believe that in the interests of safety it would be unwise for the hours of work of civil air traffic controllers to remain formally and anomalously unregulated," the report says.

"Our task is to determine if we can what, if any, regulation of hours is necessary to guard against controllers crossing a threshold beyond which immediately lies potential fatigue, exhaustion and collapse."

In general, the 75 per cent of controllers employed by the CAA work within the proposed guidelines, but commercial pressures often lead to smaller airports trying to persuade controllers to work much longer. The regulations are therefore expected to hit those airports particularly hard and could lead either to more staff being recruited or fewer flights being handled.

Pilots' hours are to be curtailed under new CAA rules to be introduced in May.

Water mill to be restored



The 200-year-old water mill at Warwick Castle whose Victorian engine house, created to generate electricity, is being restored to create a working museum. Temporary dams have been placed across part of the Avon to allow engineers to repair the wheel and culverts.

Judges refuse to lift bar on Wapping cases

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Director of Public Prosecutions failed yesterday to overturn a High Court decision blocking criminal proceedings against seven police officers involved in clashes outside the News International plant in Wapping, east London, in January 1987.

Mr Anthony Hooper, QC, for the DPP, Mr Allan Green, QC, asked two judges to certify that the case raised points of law of general public importance for urgent consideration by the House of Lords.

That concerned the extent to which the courts were entitled to stop proceedings because of delay. But Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Garland refused the application. The judges gave no reasons.

Asked later if there would now be a request direct to the House of Lords to consider the case, a spokesman for the DPP said: "We have not made a decision yet. We need to consider the situation."

Last December the two judges upheld a decision by the Bow Street stipendiary magistrate, Mr Ronald Bartle, discharging cases against six officers accused of conspiring to pervert the course of justice

because of the prosecution's lengthy delay in bringing proceedings.

The officers were Sergeant Robert Goodger and Constables Ian Storrar, Nigel Pratt, Gavin Stett, Terence Chitty and Ivan Szubin.

In the case of the seventh officer, Constable Russell Cherry, they ruled that a charge of unlawful wounding should be quashed because the decision of the magistrate, Mr Geoffrey Wicks, to allow it to proceed was based on "flawed findings".

PC Cherry had not been told of the charge until 13 months after the incident and 11 months after he had been identified as the alleged perpetrator of a serious assault.

Mr Edmund Lawson, QC, for the accused officers, expressed concern yesterday that the DPP was still seeking to reinstate proceedings against the seven policemen and continue with actions against 18 other officers arising from the Wapping demonstration.

Mr Lawson said it was a matter of concern that since the judges' decision blocking proceedings there had been unwarranted publicity, which could prejudice the position of police officers.

Bases go as RAF phases out missile

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

The RAF squadrons of British-built, Bloodhound medium-range, ground-to-air missiles, which have been prominent landmarks on the East Coast for three decades, are to be scrapped by 1995.

The decision by the Air Force Board will involve the closure within the next 12 months of two RAF bases, at Bawdsey, Suffolk, and at North Coates, Lincolnshire.

Plans to join a collaborative programme to replace Bloodhound have also been cancelled and it is proposed to buy a new missile system "off the shelf". The likeliest choice is the American Patriot tactical air defence system, already in service with a number of Nato countries.

The Bloodhound missiles, which have been updated once, have a range of 50 miles. They have been in service with the RAF since 1958 and are part of the Nato and British air defence networks.

There are six bases with a total of 14 Bloodhound "sec-

tions", each believed to have about eight guided missiles. The number of missile sections is to be reduced to six by October, all to be concentrated on two bases, RAF West Raynham, Norfolk, and RAF Wattisham, Suffolk.

The RAF will move out of Bawdsey and North Coates by March 31 next year. The Ministry of Defence has yet to decide the bases' future. RAF personnel at them will be given jobs elsewhere. The other two bases now housing Bloodhound missiles, Wyton, in Cambridgeshire, and Barkston Heath, in Lincolnshire, will stay in RAF hands.

● Maintenance problems with the RAF's ageing Phantom fighters are restricting tours of duty for air crews in the Falklands to just five weeks as ground crews face increasing difficulties in keeping the 20-year-old aircraft flying. RAF sources say that 80 to 100 hours' maintenance are now needed for one hour's flying.

Navy maintenance record criticized

By Sheila Gunn, Political Reporter

Some of the Royal Navy's 173 ships are unfit for combat for one third of their service lives, the National Audit Office disclosed yesterday. They also spend only five of their working life of over 20 years in service at sea.

The Ministry of Defence faces little hope of cutting down the time the ageing fleet spends in dock or awaiting repair work.

The inquiry by the public spending watchdog into the £900 million spent annually on repairs on £7 billion-worth of surface ships and submarines found that no figures were kept of repair bills for individual vessels. It wants a budget system that sets out the maintenance costs of each ship. It also called for information to be kept on board ship on computer.

The auditors criticized the overlapping responsibilities of four different commands and 14 committees within the fleet

maintenance organizations. Moreover, they could trace contact between only nine of the 14 committees.

Work to prolong the life-time of ships also prolongs time spent in dry dock, cutting the number of ships available in, peacetime. On average, ships are classed as non-operational for 26 per cent of their lives. The percentage is 33 per cent for some vessels, although they could be rushed back into service if need be.

The audit office said that failure to complete work on schedule affects the number of ships available for operations. Of the 55 maintenance projects costing more than £500,000 carried out under the Royal Dockyard's commercial management, 39 were late. But much of the delay was outside the control of the dockyard contractors.

National Audit Office report - Ministry of Defence fleet maintenance (Stationery Office, £6)

Chinese millionaire gives Oxford £10m

By Sam Kiley, Higher Education Reporter

The Hong Kong millionaire philanthropist, Sir Run Run Shaw, has made the largest individual donation to Oxford University's £200 million fund-raising campaign. He is giving £10 million to fund an institute of Chinese studies there.

The Run Run Shaw Institute of Chinese Studies will concentrate on contemporary China, particularly its changing social structure, and will operate alongside the recently endowed Nissan Centre for Japanese Studies.

Sir Run Run has already put his name to Shaw College, the fourth of the colleges in the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

His gift to Oxford, paid through the charitable trust set up by his family, brings to £103 million the total so far raised in the five-year campaign for Oxford launched in 1984, just over half the target

figure. Sir Run Run's wealth comes from investments in cinemas, film studios and property interests in Asia, the United States, Canada and Britain. He is president of the Shaw Brothers Organization.

The Bodleian Library at Oxford has received a gift of £1 million from the Pearson Group, owners of the *Financial Times*, Penguin and Longman, to establish a New Media Library. The occupant of the new post will be responsible for adding computerized publications to the library's stocks.

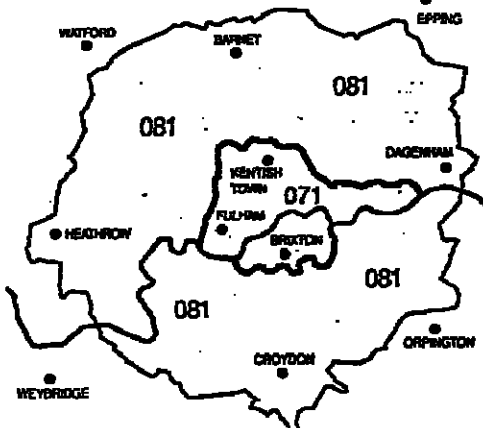
Edinburgh University yesterday announced that it had raised £1 million from its graduates over the past seven years - most of it from women. About 10 per cent of Edinburgh's living alumni have contributed an average of £210, with the greatest response from those who studied in the medical faculty.

From the Square Mile to the Oval.

Don't get caught out on 6 May.

It's the end of the line for the 01 code. Soon you'll have to dial 071 for inner London and 081 for outer London.

(Both the City and the Oval are in the 071 area.)



The change is designed to satisfy increased demand for phone numbers and to meet your needs in the future. What doesn't change is the cost of a call - both to London and between the new code areas.

The new system is very simple. If you're calling from outside London, you'll need to dial 071 or 081 first. And if you're calling from one London code area to another, the same applies. To make a call to the same code, you need only dial the seven digit number, as at present.

If you live in London and don't know your new code, or you don't know those of friends and business contacts, check Sunday's newspapers. You'll find a table showing how to convert 01 codes to 071 and 081 codes. Easily and quickly.

Meanwhile, you should be making preparations at work. Phone, fax and computer systems will need

altering. As will your company communications.

If you have any queries about the change or would like copies of our leaflet and business checklist, call us free on our Helpline number, 0800 800 873, 9am to 7pm, seven days a week.

Remember, 6 May is getting nearer every day.

CALL FREE ON 0800 800 873

Keep a copy by your phone.



071 or 081. Know London's new codes.

British TELECOM
It's you we answer to

Two million households behind in debt repayments as credit soars

By David Sapsted

More than two million households had fallen behind in their debt repayments by the end of last year, according to an independent survey published today.

They included 250,000 home owners who, faced with record interest rates, were in arrears averaging up to £2,000 on mortgage repayments.

The survey, *Credit and Debt in Britain*, compiled by the Policy Studies Institute (PSI), says that the level of personal credit doubled in the 1980s, resulting in increasing problems for a rising number of households.

Severe financial hardships are already evident because of the community charge, the survey says. In Scotland, where it was introduced a year earlier than in England and Wales, 6 per cent of households have difficulties paying the poll tax.

The findings, which ignore Scots who are withholding payment for political reasons, will not be welcomed by the Government, which is facing mounting opposition to the introduction of the poll tax south of the border on April 1. The survey finds that rates arrears in England and Wales are "much less common".

Mr Richard Berthoud, one of the authors of the report, said: "The poll tax has

emerged as a real problem in Scotland. It mainly affects council tenants who previously paid a rates element within their rents. Now, their rents have gone up and, additionally, they face the totally new commitment of paying the poll tax."

Overall, the study finds that 2.4 million households had problems with debt last year, with 560,000 being regarded as in serious financial difficulties, owing money to three or more creditors, and 170,000 with "very serious" arrears with five or more debts. The average indebtedness

for each of the 2.4 million households was £620 out of a total of £2.9 billion.

The survey shows that rent arrears affected particularly the less well off, with 5 per cent of all families, representing more than a million households, reporting arrears.

"The rent arrears findings were perfectly consistent with a problem we knew existed throughout the 1980s. It is in line with the overall findings that it is a combination of low income and high commitments that is the main cause of difficulties," Mr Berthoud, head of the PSI's family

finances research group, said. The study of 1,785 households in England, Scotland and Wales shows the average arrears of tenants was about £270. For mortgage payers, the figure was £1,800.

The 250,000 figure for home owners in arrears is far more than the 60,000 cited by building societies. Mr Berthoud said that was because the societies based their statistics on those who were behind in repayments by six months or more. However, the number of home owners facing mortgage arrears is only 3 per cent of the total, while 16 per cent of tenants report problems with paying the rent.

Consumer credit arrangements, including loans, hire purchase, overdrafts and credit cards, are found to be the other area where difficulties exist. The survey identifies almost 1.5 million agreements "in difficulty".

Mr Berthoud said there had been an unprecedented boom in consumer credit in the 1980s. Nearly 75 per cent of Britain's 21 million households use credit, with the number of agreements exceeding 40 million last year. More than four million households are labelled as heavy credit users with four or more different commitments.

The survey says people aged in their 30s are the biggest users of credit. Young people

and poorer families, with a net weekly income below £150 and usually council tenants, are those most at risk.

A full report on the survey, sponsored by the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust, financial institutions and public bodies, including the Department of Social Security, will be published later this year with the results of a parallel survey in Northern Ireland.

Credit and Debt in Britain, by Richard Berthoud and Elaine Kempson (Policy Studies Institute, 100 Park Village East, London NW1 3SR).

● About 750,000 families are seriously in debt, according to the charity group Freedom from Debt, with higher mortgage rates primarily to blame in two thirds of cases (Robin Young writes).

In the West Midlands, repossessions by banks and building societies have risen by 20 per cent in the past few months. In Northampton, more than half of council tenants are in arrears with debts of more than £1.5 million.

In Yorkshire, the bad debt workload in the county courts increased by twice the normal figure last year. In Sheffield, county court actions for debt represented about one in 16 of the adult population. Rent arrears were £10 million. In the West Country, solicitors said mortgage repossession work quadrupled in six months.

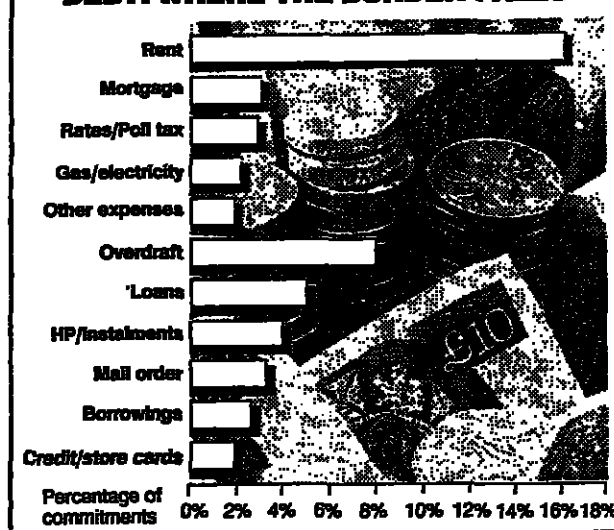
Splashing out in good cause

JAMES GRAY



Nick Gillingham, the Commonwealth Games swimming medalist, making waves in a water-filled skip near Tower Bridge before handing over £24,000 to the National Asthma Association. It was collected by 2,000 people in a sponsored swimming marathon.

DEBT: WHERE THE BURDEN FALLS



FISONS

PROFITS IN 1980 £3.8m
PROFITS IN 1989 £169m

An increase of almost 45 times.

A DECADE OF ACHIEVEMENT

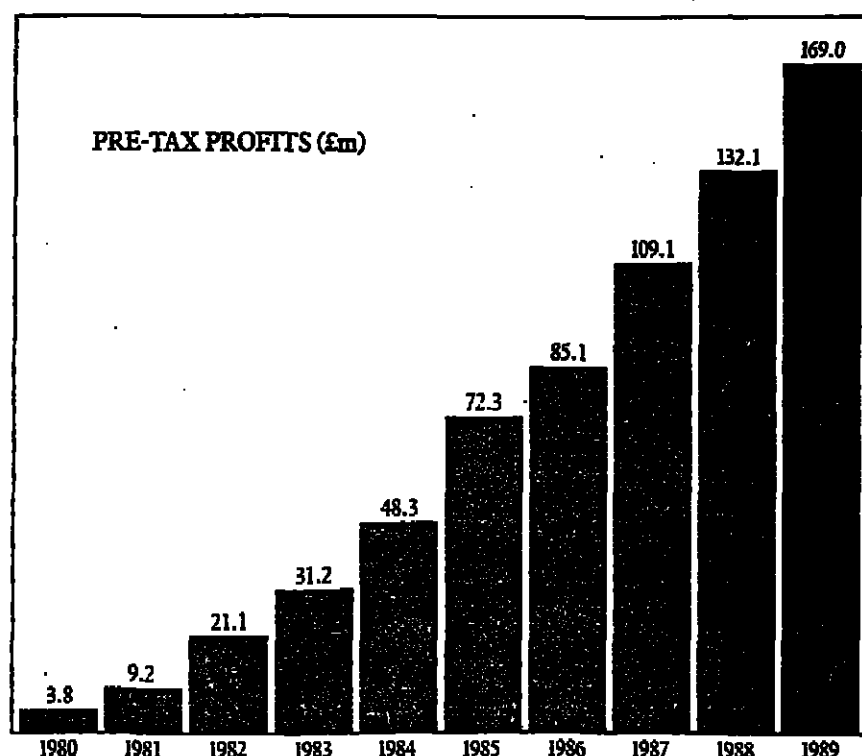
To round off an outstanding decade, Fisons announces increased pre-tax profits for 1989 up 28% on 1988, showing an outstanding increase of almost 45 times since 1980.

Other major financial improvements since the start of the decade include Earnings per Share up from nil in 1980 to 22.3p and market capitalisation which has soared from a low of £41 million in February 1981 to £2.3 billion at the end of 1989.

And if you had invested £1,000 in Fisons shares in February 1981, at the end of last year it would have been worth £28,000 with a net dividend income of more than £500 p.a.

Fisons is confident about its prospects in the 1990s and in light of its progress the dividend for 1989 is increased by 24% to 6.2p per share.

For further information, please write to: Corporate Affairs Department, Fisons plc, Fison House, Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QH.



The financial information set out above has been extracted from the preliminary statement of the results of Fisons plc for the year ended 31st December, 1989 issued on 6th March, 1990. The statement regarding the increase in value of a shareholding in Fisons plc is based upon the share price movement over the period stated, as adjusted for a share split, a scrip issue and the bonus element of the rights issues during that period. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of likely future performance. This advertisement is issued by Fisons plc and directors of Fisons plc are the persons responsible for the information contained in this advertisement. The advertisement has been approved by County NatWest Wood Mackenzie & Co. Limited, a member of The Securities Association, for the purposes of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986. County NatWest Wood Mackenzie & Co. Limited, its clients and officers may have a position or engage in transactions in the shares of Fisons plc.

House prices rise but trend is down

By Christopher Warman, Property Correspondent

House prices rose by 0.3 per cent last month, the first increase since last July, the Halifax Building Society reported yesterday. But, allowing for seasonal factors, the price trend is still downwards.

The Halifax said in its survey that prices normally recover in February after falling in January, but on a seasonally adjusted basis prices continued to fall last month by about 0.3 per cent. Britain's annual rate of house price inflation fell to 1.6 per cent from 3 per cent in January.

New house prices, after rising 1 per cent in January, fell 0.4 per cent in February and remain virtually unchanged compared with a year ago at an average £73,310. Prices paid by first-time buyers are 7.1 per cent higher than a year ago, averaging £50,600 in February.

The average price for all houses is £60,661. The Halifax commented that the recent mortgage rate rise "confirms our view that house prices will remain depressed in 1990, but

a firm recovery in 1991 is still expected."

● People in the South-east are more than three times as likely to inherit property as those in Scotland, and twice as likely as those in Yorkshire and the Midlands, according to the Institute of British Geographers. The inherited property is likely to be twice as expensive in the South-east.

A study by Mike Hanner and Chris Hanner in the institute's journal *Area* says over £7,000 million worth of property is inherited each year. Their study is based on a survey of 3,250 adults in 1988 carried out by NOP Ltd, which showed that 291 households, 9.4 per cent of the sample, had inherited property worth an average of £16,757.

Regions with higher levels of owner-occupation tended to have more inheritors and higher valued property, largely in the South. London was the exception because of its low level of home ownership, but inheritors there received well above the national average.

Insurance company loses theft appeal

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

A businessman who won an important High Court ruling against insurers after the theft of property worth more than £40,000 from a car successfully fought an appeal by the insurance company yesterday.

The defeat in the Court of Appeal for the Prudential Assurance Company means that Mr Mustafa Sofi, aged 68, will be paid the £43,175 he was awarded in the High Court almost a year ago. It included £40,950 for stolen jewellery and £600 for two mink coats.

Prudential claimed it was not liable to compensate Mr Sofi, of Clapham, south-west London, under an all-risks home and health policy and a travel policy after the jewellery and luggage was stolen from his car at Dover Castle.

Mr Sofi, his wife, daughter, son-in-law and another member of the family, visited the

castle, leaving the jewellery locked in the glove compartment, before catching a ferry to France in January 1986.

In the High Court last year, Judge White said the case was one of general importance to policy-holders. The company claimed Mr Sofi breached a condition of both policies requiring him to take all "reasonable steps" to safeguard the insured property.

The standard of care an insurance company could insist upon, the judge ruled, was one of ordinary prudence. To impose too high a standard would be to defeat or make illusory the benefits of an all-risks policy, he said.

Lord Justice Lloyd, sitting with Lords Justices Glidwell and Woolf, rejected the company's claim that it was reckless of Mr Sofi not to have taken the jewellery with him.

Spy book libel win

Mr Stephen Arthur De Mowbray, a former diplomat, accepted substantial undisclosed damages at the High Court in London yesterday in settlement of his libel action over allegations that he persecuted Sir Roger Hollis, the former head of MI5, in a determination to establish that he was a spy.

The allegations were made in *The Secrets of the Service*, a book by Mr Anthony Glee, published by Jonathan Cape. Mr Glee and Jonathan Cape said that they accepted the suggestions in the book were false and should never have been published. They apologized for the distress and concern caused.

Meat all-clear Production at the Plumrose factory in King's Lynn, Norfolk, resumed yesterday after a six-week halt when listeria was discovered at the plant.

Hygiene fine The Royal York hotel was fined £38,500 yesterday after Eclipsaire, the owners, pleaded guilty to 34 hygiene offences in an inspection last July. The hotel has since been approved by an inspector.

Ill wind Councilors in Cromer, Norfolk, say that an amusement arcade blown off the town's pier in the gales should not be rebuilt because the pier looks better without it.

Drug sentence

Fusilier Ronald Paterson, aged 20, has been dismissed the service and sentenced to 140 days' detention for possessing cannabis during his time with the 1st Battalion The Royal Highland Fusiliers.

Fish threat

Natural fish stocks in the Avon are being eaten by rainbow trout swept into it from fish farms by flood waters, the Save Avon Group says.

Flying visit

A builder who fell through the roof of the mosque at the Pakistan High Commission in London, has been taken to hospital with the praying diplomat on whom he landed.

CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE

Private property Bill passed after hard Soviet debate

From Mary Dejevsky, Moscow

The Supreme Soviet (parliament) yesterday paved the way to limited ownership of private property by passing the long-awaited property Bill by 350 votes to three with 11 abstentions.

Despite this huge majority, however — the most controversial section was passed with no votes against — the Bill's passage was marred by hectoring, barracking and a host of procedural irregularities, all compounded by the difficulty of achieving a quorum for the final vote.

The first attempt to pass the Bill was made on Monday but was soon abandoned when it became clear that the twin claims of Sunday's elections and tomorrow's International Women's Day holiday had given Supreme Soviet deputies higher priorities than attendance.

Without once mentioning the words "private property", which the drafting committee decided were too controversial, a Soviet Bill, the law will permit ownership of housing and industrial enterprises, the hiring of labour by individuals, and the ownership of shares in companies.

Whether it succeeds in changing the Soviet economy for the better, however, will depend on how it is interpreted by local authorities.

Leasing provisions for agriculture and the introduction of co-operative enterprises and services in cities have generated strong resistance, suggesting that more ambitious legislation will lie on the statute book until popular attitudes change.

The clumsy voting process

began in earnest yesterday morning with first the title, then the preamble, then each of six sections being voted on.

The preamble, which set out the traditional Soviet attitude to "socialist" property and spoke of the need to prevent "alienation of the worker from the means of production", failed to secure the two-thirds majority it required.

All other sections and the Bill as a whole were passed easily, with some of the traditionalist phrases removed. Sofia (Reuters) — The Bulgarian Parliament approved a law yesterday legalizing strikes for the first time in national history. It lays down rules for strikes and arbitration, but forbids stoppages in the armed forces, police, postal services, power industry and medical services. A new property law was also passed.

from the preamble being reinstated elsewhere.

The passage of each section was a mere detail, however. Afterwards, in the often looking-glass world of the Supreme Soviet, there was discussion and voting on amendments within the section just agreed.

Mr Fyodor Burlatsky, an advocate of more democracy in the Soviet Union since before that cause became popular, argued for the inclusion of references to intellectual property. This had come up at every reading of the Bill and in committee. Again, he was assured this would be the subject of another law, again he was defeated in a vote.

An angry exchange was

precipitated by the question of whether charitable funds should be considered "social organizations" or something different. This was not a question of who or what should be permitted to own property, but a semantic question which revolved around the inclusion or not of the word "including" after the words "social organizations".

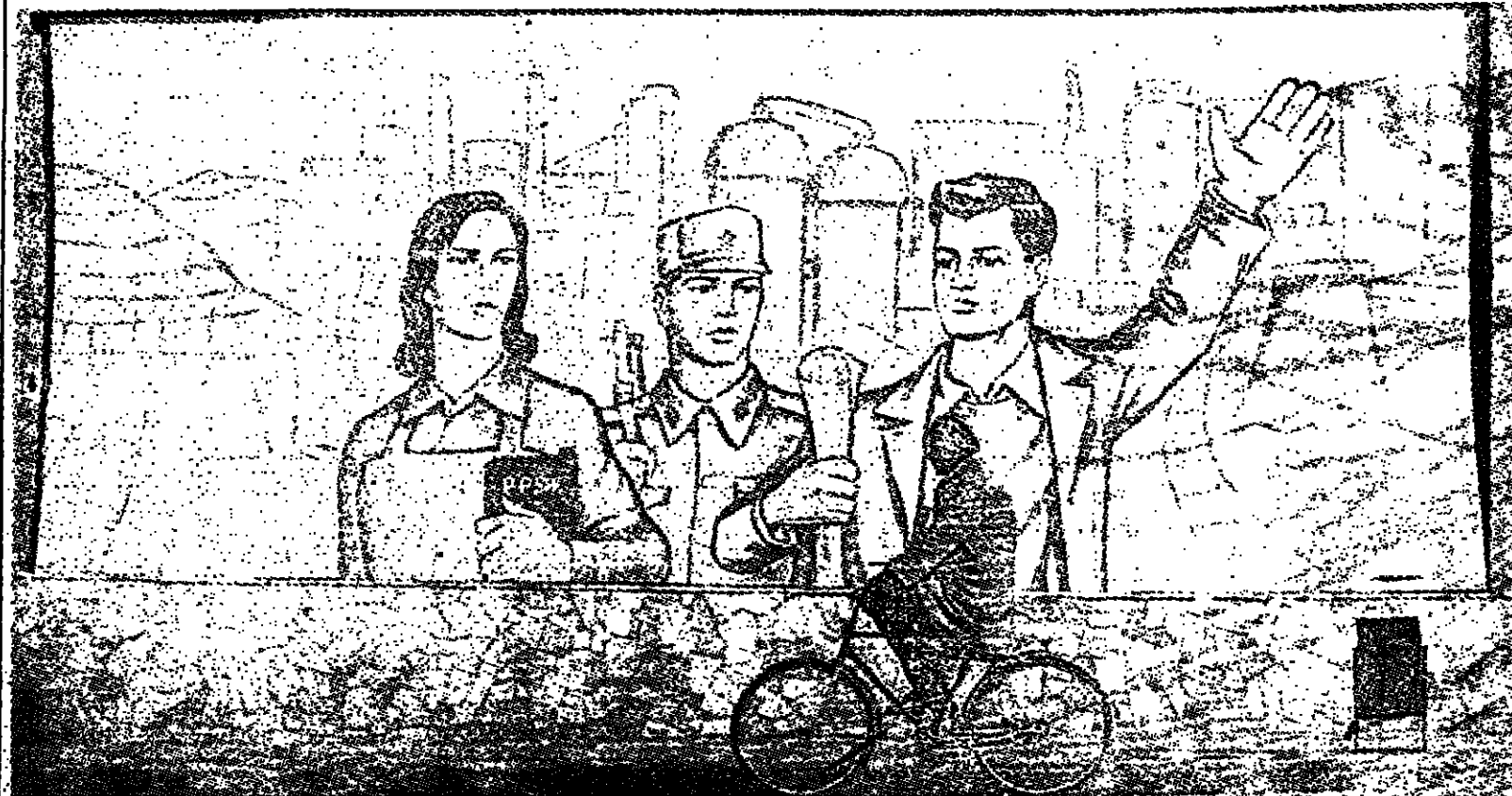
A definition was sought of "earned income" — or rather, "income deriving from labour" — which led one deputy to shout that interest on savings-bank accounts could not be considered earned income — ergo all savings banks should be shut. Even Marx, it was agreed, had had some difficulty in defining earned income.

Marxism raised its head again when a group of deputies decided to press for a clause outlawing "the exploitation of man by man", leading another group to insist that, if it were to be included, it would have to be defined.

Mr Anatoli Lukyanov, the Vice-President who chaired the bad-tempered session, tried to keep order by a combination of firm discipline and occasional indulgence. Exasperated at one point, he said that he, like the Supreme Soviet, was still "learning democracy".

The general mayhem and poor attendance at the Supreme Soviet led *Izvestia* yesterday to criticize the calibre of deputies and their sense of responsibility. The newspaper has promised to publish a list of those who were absent on Monday — with their reasons, where known.

Grim truth behind the Albanian façade



Rhetoric and reality. While wall paintings and posters, like this, above, in the town of Korce, praise the achievements of communism throughout Albania, the women, below, huddling together on a street corner in the town of Shkoder, quickly try to hide home-grown vegetables, which they are trying to sell on the illegal black market, for fear of punishment.



WORLD ROUNDUP

Custody battle mother arrives

Wellington — Dr Elizabeth Morgan, the American mother at the centre of the world's most publicized custody battle, arrived in New Zealand yesterday to continue the fight for custody of her daughter Hilary, aged seven (Richard Long writes). But although they have been apart for more than two years, while Dr Morgan spent 25 months in prison for refusing to reveal Hilary's whereabouts, there was no immediate meeting.

Dr Morgan remained in Auckland, in the North Island, talking with her lawyers and the counsel appointed by the New Zealand Family Court to look after Hilary's interests, while the girl stayed with her maternal grandparents in Christchurch, in the South Island. Hilary's father, Dr Eric Foretich, accused by Dr Morgan of sexually abusing their daughter, arrived in Auckland last week, saying he was "sick of being portrayed as a latter-day Jack the Ripper".

Colony to lobby MPs

Hong Kong (AFP) — Hong Kong will fly British MPs out to lobby their support for a plan to provide UK passports to some 225,000 Hong Kong residents, Sir David Wilson, the Governor, said yesterday. Forty MPs will be invited at a cost of HK\$3.2 million (£230,000), to be paid by the Hong Kong Government, according to a government source. Sir David said: "If we can help in this process by explaining to Members of Parliament why this Bill is needed to keep people in Hong Kong, and that is the key to the whole thing, then we should certainly do so." Sir David is to leave today for what he called a routine four-day visit to London. He said that his talks would include the question of the Vietnamese boat people.

US army cocaine ring

New York — Investigators believe that a grenade attack which killed a US serviceman in a Panama City night club is linked with cocaine trafficking by American military personnel, according to television reports (Charles Bremner writes). Army investigators have uncovered an extensive ring among the 13,000 US troops flown back to the United States during the past month, CBS News said. The soldiers were said to have been recruited by Panamanian and Colombian traffickers eager to exploit an efficient new conduit for evading US Customs inspection.

Peru rights protest

Lima — A coalition of human rights groups has denounced "an unprecedented series of aggressions" against human rights workers and organizations in Peru (Corinne Schmidt writes). The accusations have provoked an angry reaction from the Peruvian Government. In a statement, published in two Lima newspapers, the human rights group denounced the February 18 bombings of the offices of the Andean Commission of Jurists and the International Committee of the Red Cross, and the bombing last Sunday of the office of the Amnesty International local chapter.

Ring of despondency

Rome — Italy has some of the worst public services in Europe, according to the Italian Confederation of Industry (Paul Bonnard writes). Its survey found that only 33 out of 100 telephone calls are successful, that a letter takes an average of five days to get from one Italian city to another, that 36 per cent of Italian railway locomotives are more than 40 years old, and that the water supply system leaks 40 per cent of the water between the source and the user. The gap between Italy and the other leading European countries is increasing, according to the survey, rather than closing.

Electoral law forces new contest in 70% of seats

From Our Own Correspondent, Moscow

More than 70 per cent of the seats contested in Sunday's Soviet elections will be the subject of run-offs or new ballots on March 18, it emerged yesterday. The elections, for republican parliaments and local councils in the Russian Federation, the Ukraine and Belorussia, involved more than two-thirds of Soviet voters.

The rule stipulating that a candidate must receive at least 50 per cent of the votes cast is blamed for the high failure rate in the first round, together with the fact that many seats were contested by five or more candidates.

Voters also seem to have rebelled against candidates standing unopposed — either by not turning up or by crossing out the single name — necessitating a new list of candidates in a future ballot.

For the Russian Federation's parliament, only eight candidates were elected in the first round.

They include three senior Russian party and government figures and Mr Vladimir Starkov, the editor of the controversial Moscow journal, *Argumenty i Fakty*. Mr Nikolai Travkin, a spokesman for the reformist Inter-Regional Parliamentary Group, and Dr Tatyana Koryagina,

one of the organizers of the campaign to support the outspoken criminal investigator, Mr Telman Gdlyan, who was responsible for the conviction on corruption charges of the late President Brezhnev's son-in-law, but fell from official favour when he accused Mr Yegor Ligachov, a Politburo member, of receiving bribes.

The victories of Dr Koryagina and Mr Starkov show the continued appeal for

Prague (AP) — The Czechoslovak Parliament yesterday set the dates for the first free elections in more than four decades as June 8-9, the CTK state news agency reported. A system of proportional representation will be used.

Soviet voters of those who stand up against the apparat.

A report in *Pravda* said that voters in the city of Kuybyshev had mounted a demonstration in front of the party headquarters on polling day because so many candidates were standing unopposed and most ballots will have to be rerun.

In Kamchatka, no one succeeded in being elected to the Russian Federation's Supreme Soviet in the first round, and the turnout, at 69 per cent, was lower than in

many places. In 26 districts, new elections have been declared because fewer than half the voters turned out.

There are no official figures yet available for the elections in the Ukraine, although spokesmen for the popular front movement, Rukh, have said that its "democratic bloc" will take about a quarter of seats in the new parliament and noted that several former dissidents had been elected in the first round.

In Belorussia, one-third of parliamentary deputies were elected in the first round, from an average turnout of more than 80 per cent.

OSLO — Mr Boris Yeltsin, a prominent reform candidate, said yesterday he would offer himself for elections as president of the Russian Republic, provided the other reformist candidates won 50 per cent support in last weekend's election (Reuters reports).

Mr Yeltsin was elected to the Russian Parliament on Monday with about 80 per cent of the vote from his native Ural city of Sverdlovsk.

"I must first analyse the situation for a week and see which deputies have been elected in the Russian Federation," he said here, where he is promoting his autobiography.

Hopes of non-communists in Romania ride on free press

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Editor

An attempt will be made this week to break the domination of the Romanian media by the National Salvation Front, which succeeded the Ceausescu regime and includes many former Communists.

Transporters carrying the first printing press shipped into Romania from the West since the December revolution are being prepared by a British company. The hopes of non-communist Romanians of preventing a landslide victory for the Front in the general election on May 20 will ride with them.

Mr Ion Ratiu, president of the London-based World Union of Free Romanians, which is organizing the shipment, said yesterday that unless mass circulation opposition newspapers appeared on the streets before the election, most voters would assume that there was no alternative to the Front.

"No one in Romania wants

communism any more," he said. But he added that, despite this, the Front looked like winning a big majority.

The fact that most of Ceausescu's officials had retained their jobs throughout the country showed the true colours of the Front. But most diplomats felt it was the only organization capable of running the country. It is this assumption that Mr Ratiu hopes to challenge.

In talks yesterday with Mrs Thatcher at Downing Street, he apparently secured British endorsement for the project.

He said that Britain had agreed to pay for the transportation of 1,000 tonnes of newsprint, which is scarce in Romania. The World Union's newspaper, *Romanian Liberator*, is to be published daily in Bucharest by April, instead of monthly at present.

After half a century in exile in Britain, where he mounted an anti-Ceausescu campaign,

Mr Ratiu returned in January to fight the elections.

But he was dismayed by the reluctance of the National Front to give up powers enjoyed by its predecessor.

He said Mr Ion Iliescu, the interim President, initially refused to allow him to set up a printing plant on the ground that printing was a state monopoly. But in a further meeting last week he appeared to change his mind.

"I won't know whether we shall succeed until the press arrives at the border," he said.

Under Romanian law it is illegal for a political party to receive help from another party outside the country.

Mr Ratiu has sidestepped this legislation by declaring that the World Union is a pro-democracy organization.

But his position is further complicated because he is also a leader of the National Peasant Party and is standing as its candidate.

Ripples of Eastern reform in Africa

Street dancing as Marxist era nears end in Ethiopia

From Christopher Walker, Cairo, and Marti Colley, Nairobi

Ethiopian students sang and danced in the streets of Addis Ababa yesterday to demonstrate their support for President Mengistu to shore up his crumbling political empire.

"Mengistu is interested in power and maintaining it," an East African diplomat said. "When he seized power in 1977, communism seemed the ideal way to run the system — it was the currency in which Ethiopian politics was paid. Now Mengistu realises that the benefits of sticking to communism are outweighed by its disadvantages."

The wide-ranging reforms outlined on Monday are the most striking results to date of the winds of change from Eastern Europe now threatening to disturb the status quo in more than a score of Arab and African nations.

Despite this rare display of public approval, observers dismissed the proposals to introduce a mixed economy and to allow opposition groups a voice in the New



President Mengistu: Move towards liberalization.

Countries which previously supported President Mengistu's communist regime are now more concerned with solving their own domestic problems than with propping up an underdeveloped nation beset with famine, economic bankruptcy and civil war.

Ethiopia's uncertain progress towards liberalization came just as unrest against ruling governments has become widespread across the continent, notably against the administration of President Houphouët-Boigny in Ivory Coast. Many conser-

vative Arab regimes were striving to accommodate growing demands for a regional version of perestroika and glasnost.

"Even in the Third World, inter-dependence is now so great that it can only be a matter of time before others follow suit," explained a former Arab ambassador to Moscow. "What people have learnt from Eastern Europe in recent months is that the unpleasant circumstances they have had to live with for years can now be altered."

Yesterday in the Saudi capital Riyadh, three ministers from the six-member Gulf Cooperation Council gathered specifically to consider the effects on member nations of the political revolution that has swept Eastern Europe.

The three ministers from Kuwait, Bahrain and Oman were appointed at the GCC's last summit to review what is widely seen as a major threat to stability in a region still struggling to overcome the traumatic effects of the eight-year Iran-Iraq war.

In recent months, Kuwait's ruling family has faced seven stormy rallies organised by the country's newly formed pro-democracy movement. Sheikh Saad al-Abdullah al-

Sabbah, Kuwait's Crown Prince, told activists at a heated meeting last Saturday that the government was now anxious to see the election of a new representative assembly.

His enthusiasm has not been matched by other Gulf leaders, a number of whom have argued that their nationals have a traditional right of access to the ruler to demand satisfaction.

Bahrain's Prime Minister, Sheikh Khalifa bin Sulman al-Khalifa announced last month

Minutes of hope

Chicago (AP) — The Domsday Clock on the cover of the *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* was put back yesterday to reflect reduced superpower tensions. For two years the clock has stood at six minutes to midnight. Now it gives the world another "four minutes" before the nuclear holocaust, having been moved back to 10 minutes to midnight.

that it was premature for Gulf Arab States to copy Western-style democracy. Bahrain dispensed its own assembly in 1976.

"Stability and fair distribution of wealth are what our people wanted and this is

taking place," he stated in a newspaper interview later criticized by some Arab diplomats for displaying unjustified complacency.

The extent of the troubles facing a part of the globe where monarchs, emirs, presidents or single ruling parties have long held overwhelming power was graphically demonstrated in December when news of the overthrow of Ceausescu coincided with a Euro-Arab meeting in Paris.

As the Arabic newspaper, *Al Hayat*, commented acidly, the public jubilation by the 12 European foreign ministers present on hearing of the tyrant's overthrow was met with a "despondent silence" from the Arab delegates.

Without naming names, the paper went on to refer scathingly to the "Arab Ceausescus" who had "outdone their mentor in their ability to dress up their dictatorial rule in patriotic slogans; to strangle their people's spirit and character and glorify their submission and silence; to perpetuate massacres and make sure that the lesson is not lost on anyone who dares to resist the process of mass brainwashing; to purge figures who look like rising to prominence, by accident or design".

MILLET LIGHTING THE WORLDS FINEST CRYSTAL COLLECTION

Now at HALF PRICE

Offer for 10 days only. To make room for our new crystal collection we are offering - for 10 days only - a full 50% discount on our complete range of the worlds finest collection of full lead Austrian Crystal Lighting. Exclusive to Millet.

UP TO 25% OFF OTHER RANGES

Generous discounts are also available on our unique collection of traditional and modern classic lighting.

OPEN SUNDAY 11th MARCH 10am - 5pm

Available exclusively at 197-201 Baker Street, London NW1. Tel: 01-935 7851 (opp Baker St. Tube). Free parking outside the showroom on Saturdays pm and Sundays.

TRAIN YOUR RECEPTIONIST TO BE A TRUE PROFESSIONAL

UNIQUE ONE DAY COURSES CALL (01) 499 0668 FOR DETAILS

RECEPTION & TELEPHONE TRAINING SERVICES

OUR SLIMLINE PORTABLES LEAVE THE DESKTOP PC WITH A LOT TO LOSE.



One look at Toshiba's range of portable PCs should have you sending your current bunch of heavyweights off to Champs for a few weeks.

Because we can serve you up with a completely fat-free diet of computing muscle.

Take the T3200SX, for example. Its slim shape conceals some very sizeable silicon implants, including a lightning-fast 386SX™ chip.

Add that to 40 megabytes of storage and you have, we think, some very eye catching vital statistics.

It's well endowed in other areas too.

The gas plasma screen, for example, gives genuine high resolution graphics, while full industry standard compatibility allows you to use all your favourite



software. Put this alongside the T3200SX's ability to link up with your office network and you'll understand why the conventional PC is really feeling the heat.

So, looked at in the cold light of day, it all seems pretty clear.

When it comes to computers, it's time the desk-bound dinosaur threw in the towel.

If you'd like to find out more about the T3200SX and other members of the Toshiba range, no sweat.

Simply phone 0800 282707 and we'll send you a full information pack.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Old fears

Yodrow talks
mer Moscow

ark secrets of Bu
by Russians o

CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE

Old fears resurface on the Oder-Neisse line

From Roger Boyes, Opole, Poland

Who's afraid of the Germans? Not Jan Kaczmarek.

Almost every weekend he travels to Berlin and, near the Zoo station, buys from the East Germans who crowd through the wall and sell to the West Germans scouting for bargains.

Not Ela Wisniewska. She crosses the border on Thursdays, selling eggs and chickens for Ostmarks that could soon become Deutschmarks.

And yet, as you wind down the Oder and the Neisse, the line that separates Germans from Slavs, you can feel the throb of anxiety.

A unified Germany would be a magnet to the German minority not only along the Oder but also in the Soviet Union and Romania. As long as there is a lobby of Silesian and Pomeranian emigrants in West Germany, as long as there is ambiguity about the Polish-German frontier, unification is a menace.

"Nobody thinks that the Germans have another Hitler in them," says a burly Roman Catholic priest in a parish near the frontier. "But there are historical patterns."

"In the 1930s Germany tried to put itself together again, like now, and somehow the existence of minorities outside German borders became intolerable. Remember the Sudeten Germans?"

Silesia has mixed blood. Follow the Oder, then cut into the industrial hinterland far away from the border and there, at the end of a rubbish-strewn canal, is Gliwice, formerly Gleiwitz.

It is Polish, of course, but also, in some subtle way, German. Perhaps it is the fading advertisement for Schulze-Patzsch's beer (wall), or the heaps of coal in the street, the drayhorses, the

Tante Emma Laden (corner shops), the chatter of trams: Germany, but in the sepia tones of a 1930 calendar.

The dramatic overture to the German invasion began here in Gliwice: a group of Nazi concentration camp prisoners, dressed in Polish uniforms, were shot as "evidence" of a Polish attack on a German radio station in August, 1939. Hitler denounced the "Polish bandits" and the military machine cranked up.

Now Polish names camouflage the Germanisms; in the park, the pre-war monument to the Katze-Lancers has been torn down and in its stead is the usual masonry to the victims of the Second World War.

Poland almost certainly began on the banks of the Oder. In the 11th century, the chronicler Adam of Bremen described the Poles as inhabitants of the lands east of the Oder: "qui trans Oddram sunt Polanos".

The borders moved, the ethnic identity of the region was jumbled, but the last great shift of frontiers at Potsdam and Yalta put the dividing line between Germans and Poles back on the banks of the Oder.

About 3.4 million Germans were chased out of Silesia and other border areas between the bitter winter of 1944 and 1948. Later the Russians and Poles operated erratic verification procedures, expelling Germans but also Silesians, hybrid Poles, who had been forced into German service.

Mr Hubert Materna, a Silesian German activist, remembers it all. "After the war if you were a Silesian German you had a choice. Either you changed your name to make it sound Polish or you were given 24 hours to pack your bag and move west. Or you got



A lone protester with a "Hands off Poland" message outside the Bonn chancellery yesterday.

no notice at all and you went east, to Siberia."

As the Germans left, so the Poles expelled from eastern Poland moved into their homes.

Under the West German

Constitution, those who lived in Silesia in 1937 and their offspring are entitled to West German citizenship. The Polish authorities reckon that at most 15,000 people remain with genuine ethnic German

identities. But there are some 300,000 who claim to fall under the Bonn definition of Germanness.

The minority is growing restive — at least partly the work of Bonn. Silesian Ger-

mans are slowly getting what they want. Their association will soon be registered, priests are increasingly offering German-language services.

West German credits, always dependent on the treatment of the German minority, are beginning to flow.

However, as life gets easier for the Germans, so the sense of grievance grows and Bonn's involvement looks less altruistic.

Bonn is a big player. German money, in terms of industrial investment, can make or break a community.

Opole is where the arguments are most raw, the suspicions darkest. Here, in an industrial wasteland twice as filthy as the Ruhr, the community is still smarting from a by-election that put words to the fears. "Germans go back to Germany" declares one of the mildest graffiti. Swastikas are scrawled everywhere.

Dr Dorota Simonides, aged 61, an anthropologist running on the Solidarity ticket, beat a Silesian German, Mr Henryk Krol, aged 42. The vote split 68 to 32 per cent in Solidarity's favour and the Oder which flows through the region was the dividing line.

On the left bank those Poles resettled from eastern territories voted for Dr Simonides. The right bank backed the Germans.

Opole is almost four hours' drive from the frontier and yet it is abrim with pro- and anti-German sentiment.

Dr Simonides says the vote was "essentially against communism". It was the communists who wanted a homogeneous Poland, who fined Silesians for speaking German, whose police searched houses for German mementoes or books, who jailed Silesians for putting flowers on Wehrmacht graves.

Another German organizer,

an academic at an engineering institute, said: "We don't care about changing the borders. We just want to live here, to speak our language, to pray in German, to import books, and to receive our pension in Deutschmarks."

But nothing is so simple in Silesia. Mr Krol says he wants to give Silesian Germans a reason for not emigrating. The Bonn Government, in the face of the East German exodus, is all behind him. If it makes people stay at home, Bonn is more than ready to plough money into cultural institutes.

Yet the groundswell of the minority rights movement is not really concerned with building German theatres — it wants to get out of an increasingly poor and polluted part of Europe before it is too late. How many of the 250,000-plus signatories of the circulating pro-German petition are of German origin nobody knows.

Most Silesian Poles are furious about this — it smacks of desertion. And the emigrant lobby in West Germany, one of the pressure groups on the Christian Democratic Party of Herr Helmut Kohl, the Chancellor, is dangerously ambiguous about the minority. Yes, they want the Silesian Germans to realize their German identity, have their own newspaper, but they also want their houses back.

"The other day," a wrinkled woman tells me in Gliwice, "a West German lady drove up in a nice blue car. 'Guten Tag,' she says, 'thank you for looking after my house so well. Here is 50 Deutschmarks, don't let the garden rot. Soon we're all coming home, you know.'"

"But," replied the woman, "this is my house."

Who's afraid of the Germans? That woman is afraid.

Leading article, page 15

UK call for new entente cordiale

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

As events in Germany and Eastern Europe continue to dominate foreign policy considerations in the West, Sir Ewen Fergusson, the British Ambassador to Paris, has delivered a strong plea for closer co-operation between Britain and France in areas of vital mutual concern.

"It is self-evident that in this exciting, but potentially dangerous world, our interests coincide as never before," he told the French Chamber of Commerce at a lunch in London yesterday.

It would be immensely beneficial to the stability of the European Community if the two nations "can count on each other's support". Even the prospect of US withdrawal would be less alarming were Britain and France to provide the joint leadership of a European defence effort.

"With their nuclear capabilities, their traditionally high levels of defence expenditure... they are uniquely well placed to do so." As permanent members of the UN Security Council, Sir Ewen observed, Britain and France were directly involved in efforts to solve the world's regional problems in a way not shared by their European partners.

Given that trade and investment also linked Britain and France more closely than ever before, Sir Ewen wondered why the "inexorable logic" had not drawn the two countries as closely together as France now is with West Germany?

Modrow talks indicate firmer Moscow stance

From Mary Dejevsky, Moscow

The East German Prime Minister, Herr Hans Modrow, making his second visit to Moscow in a month, yesterday finalized his Government's terms for German unity during talks with Soviet leaders.

Afterwards, the official East German account of the talks — which was not contradicted by the Soviet side — indicated that Moscow could be hardening its position in advance of the first four-power negotiations on the reunification of Germany.

According to the East German spokesman, Herr Wolfgang Meyer, the East German and Soviet sides agreed that the transition to unity should be a gradual process synchronized with progress towards European unity. There was to be no question of annexation, he said, using the emotive German word *Anschluss*.

Herr Modrow and his delegation yesterday met President Gorbachev, the Prime Minister, Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, and other senior Soviet leaders for several hours of talks that were described as "frank, constructive and friendly".

Herr Meyer said the two sides had also agreed that it would be "unacceptable" for a united Germany to be a member of Nato because this would upset the balance of power in Europe. He quoted one member of the East German delegation as saying that this would be interpreted

as "the continuation of the Cold War". New European security structures had to be worked out that would eventually lead to a demilitarized Germany.

Mr Gorbachev has never explicitly ruled out Nato membership for a united Germany, insisting instead on the need to maintain the current strategic balance in Europe. Asked directly in an interview

Organ sales

Bonn — East Germany has been raising hard currency by selling the vital organs of accident victims for transplant surgery in the West, according to *Bild* yesterday (Ian Murray writes). The newspaper quoted the going price for a heart as DM 60,000 (£21,500). The sister of a Dresden road-accident victim is reported as saying that she found out what was going on only after her brother's heart had been flown by helicopter to West Berlin.

with East and West German television whether he would countenance a united Germany in Nato, he parried the question, asking how the West would feel if Moscow insisted on a united Germany being a member of the Warsaw Pact, and returned to the concept of strategic parity.

The East German spokesman also said that both sides had agreed on the necessity of respecting the existing East

German border with Poland and insisted that Poland should be represented in any discussions which affected its interests and security.

Herr Meyer denied that there was any attempt by either East Berlin or Moscow to retard the unification process, saying that it was a question of responsibility — to Germans, to Europe and to the international community — and that both Moscow and East Berlin wanted the two-plus-four talks to begin as soon as possible.

This was probably the East German Prime Minister's valedictory visit to the Soviet Union, and the ability of the East German side to implement any undertakings must be in question.

Elections in East Germany on March 18 are expected to result in defeat for the communist-led coalition and the acceleration of the pace of reunification. A week ago, senior members of the country's Social Democratic Party — the favourites to win the election — were given a red-carpet reception in Moscow.

Herr Meyer's opening statement at his press conference had more than a hint of a farewell, emphasizing the kindly feelings of the East German leadership towards the Soviet Union, expressing the hope that co-operation would continue, and pledging to do everything possible to ensure that existing agreements were honoured.

Dark secrets of Buchenwald kept by 'Russians on the hill'

From Anne McElroy, Buchenwald

The winding road to Buchenwald is pretty lined with frosted trees, and, in the late afternoon sun, deer can be glimpsed darting through the woods. Below, in the valley, lies the rural town of Weimar.

But approaching the site of one of the most notorious Nazi concentration camps darkens the mood of any traveller. The stately cold of exposed slopes brings to mind the words of a former prisoner: "Whatever the weather, it was always cold in Buchenwald."

The camp in which 56,000 victims of Nazism met their death is now beginning to disclose more terrible secrets as postwar history in East Germany emerges from the

shrouds of 40 years of ideological convenience.

The Government recently admitted what older people in the area have known all these years — that for five years after the war ended, the Nazi camp was used by the Soviet Union to incarcerate not only prominent Nazis, but also guiltless Germans considered by the communists to be politically undesirable.

Many of those imprisoned by Hitler found themselves released in 1945 only to be returned there by the new regime months later. Local historians estimate that up to 13,000 people died in the camp in five years of hunger, disease and cold.

In Weimar, the home of Goethe and Schiller, middle-aged citizens recall being admonished as children with the threat of being sent to the "Russians on the hill" if they did not behave.

But until recently, visitors to the camp were told only of the liberation by Soviet troops, with the implication, if not the actual lie, that the camp was cleared in 1945.

Herr Heinz Koch, the deputy director of the museum, denies that he and his fellow

custodians lied about the activities there before the closure of the camp in 1950, "although I would accept we were not open about this period".

The new openness has enabled him to talk, for the first time, about his own researches, pursued covertly for many years. "It was a time of revenge and suspicion," he said. "Many people were delivered here by enemies with a personal or political axe to grind."

He said that accusations were rarely checked by the Soviet authorities and few trials were held. "The German communists had the ultimate say in who was to be imprisoned and many people died here of sheer isolation and despair."

The truth about the motives and victims of the period still remains largely closed to historical research, with the relevant archives returned to the Soviet Union in 1950 and not yet open to scrutiny.

The wardens of Buchenwald last week asked the East German Government to set up, with the Soviet Union, a joint historical commission to research the period.

NEW HIGHER RATE

12.5%

NET P.A.

and a 5% guarantee.

With the Woolwich.

With our Premium Investment Plus account you get a very high rate, 12.5% net paid annually (16.67% gross equivalent*).

And you also get a guaranteed premium of at least 5% above our ordinary share rate for 12 months from the date you open your account.

No other top ten society offers you a better guarantee. All you need is to invest £10,000 and to leave it with us for a year. (With some accounts you have to tie up your money for two years or more).

Call in at your local Woolwich branch. Or send the coupon with your cheque today to:

Woolwich Equitable Building Society, Dept. B1, FREEPOST, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1BR.

So why aren't you with the Woolwich?

I/We enclose £..... to invest in a Woolwich Premium Investment PLUS account. (Minimum £10,000).

☐ Please send me further details of the Woolwich Premium Investment PLUS account.

Signed.....

Full Name(s).....

Address.....

Postcode.....

WOOLWICH

EQUITABLE BUILDING SOCIETY

*For taxpayers at the basic rate of 25%. Full terms and conditions are available on request. Rates may vary. Once this account ceases to be on offer, no further investment can be made in the account until the one year guaranteed premium period ends. No withdrawals from a Premium Investment Plus account are permitted for one year after the account is opened though you will then be able to make withdrawals without notice or interest penalty for a period of 90 days. After that withdrawals can be made without notice, provided £10,000 remains in the account. For lower balances, there will be a penalty equivalent to 90 days' interest on the amount withdrawn. Penalty free withdrawals allowed with 90 days' written notice. All withdrawals subject to normal branch limits. Woolwich Equitable Building Society, Corporate Headquarters, Worthing Street, Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 7BT. Rates effective from 1st March 1990.

RECEPTION & TELEPHONE TRAINING

UNIQUE ONE DAY COURSES
CALL (01) 499 0668
FOR DETAILS

RECEPTION & TELEPHONE TRAINING SERVICES

Pretoria's defence chief urged to quit over death squad

From Gavin Bell, Johannesburg

General Magnus Malan, the South African Minister of Defence, is under mounting pressure to resign following disclosures that a clandestine army unit plotted to kill Mr Dullah Omar, a lawyer and close personal friend of Mr Nelson Mandela.

A judicial commission of inquiry has heard that the scheme to switch pills - which Mr Omar took for a heart complaint - for others which would induce a heart attack was among about 200 "dirty tricks" devised by the Civil Co-operation Bureau, an undercover branch of the military special forces which operated against perceived enemies of the state at home and abroad.

Lieutenant-General Rudolph Badenhorst, the chief of military intelligence, said in an affidavit that the plan to murder the Cape Town advocate had been admitted to him during an internal investigation of the bureau's activities in January.

He said the unit was also responsible for a limpet-mine explosion which injured two people at a Coloured youth centre near Cape Town, and a bomb attack on a store owned by an anti-apartheid activist in Pretoria.

Mr Omar said yesterday the disclosure proved that apartheid had created a society devoid of moral values.

"Plans to eliminate me tell us that the sooner we bury this oppressive society, the better it will be for all South Africans."

Major-General Edward Webb, the special forces commander and chairman of the bureau, told the commission that projects which had political implications required ministerial approval.

It is understood that the unit has been operating for several years, but General Malan said this week he had

Johannesburg (AFP) - Two men were sentenced to death yesterday for a fatal insurance fraud. Dean Plank, aged 22, and Gert Swart, aged 36, had a tramp into a car and set it alight. Swart claimed insurance of £170,000 on Plank.

been unaware of its existence until last November. In a statement, he said it was brought to his attention by a police investigation. He had ordered an internal inquiry into the "alleged irregularities", and informed President de Klerk of the unit's existence in January.

General Badenhorst has testified that General Webb reported directly to General J. J. Geldenhuys, the South African Defence Force chief.

With high-ranking officers becoming ensnared in the "death squad" scandal, the

minister's position appears increasingly vulnerable.

Newspapers have been questioning how expenditure on the Civil Co-operation Bureau, said to have amounted to almost 30 million rands (£7 million), could have been accounted for if General Malan did not know it existed.

General Jan Klopper, the Chief of Army Staff, said yesterday that the bureau had been created to act against organizations such as the African National Congress and the South African Communist Party abroad, and had no authority to commit offensive acts within the country.

General Webb said information on operations abroad could not be provided for reasons of state security and to protect those involved.

But he has disclosed that the bureau had 139 agents who planned and executed operations throughout the world and a large number of "unconscious" agents.

He was unable to provide documents on the unit's "internal" activities, as the only persons with access to them were Colonel Joe Venster, the bureau's commander, and Major Staal Burger, a regional director. Colonel Venster was arrested in connection with criminal investigations last Friday, and Major Burger is in hiding.

Mandela hints at political safeguards for wary whites

From Jan Rasth, Harare

An African National Congress government would be prepared to give constitutional guarantees to whites in South Africa to appease their fears that they would be overwhelmed by the country's black majority, Mr Nelson Mandela, the organization's newly appointed deputy president, hinted strongly here yesterday.

"We know that the whites would like some structural guarantees which will protect them against their fear of being dominated by blacks when a broad, non-racial government is formed," he told a press conference at the end of his three-day visit to Zimbabwe, his first official mission since assuming his new post last week.

"We are prepared to address that question, but the exact nature of that guarantee is something we cannot discuss here," he said. "It is still under discussion and I can only hope that, in due course, we will be able to come out with a formula which will satisfy not only the oppressed people but the whites as well."

His remarks were seen as the most definitive yet on the issue of white guarantees. Observers believe that, with the backing of the rest of the ANC's leadership, Mr Mande-

la appears to regard the constitutional protection of whites as a *fait accompli*, with only the form this will take to be decided before the ANC begins negotiations with Pretoria on South Africa's future.

He said the question of reconciliation with South Africa's five million whites "cannot be overstressed, because we have a substantial white population in our country, and it is our intention that, sooner or later, the mistakes, the injustices and the casualties of the past must be forgotten so that we can get all the population groups of the country concentrated on the task of building their country."

During his visit here, Mr Mandela adopted a conciliatory position on the question of South Africa's whites, going so far as to give assurances that they would be permitted to run their own schools outside a government system, and to "maintain their own cultural background".

He has also been at pains to praise the policy of reconciliation adopted by President Mugabe's Government in Zimbabwe. "The fact that the Government and people of Zimbabwe are now implementing the policy of reconciliation is an experience

from which we want to profit," Mr Mandela said yesterday.

The white question is expected to place considerable strain on the ANC's leadership, the more radical of whose members will fiercely resist what they regard as "giving away too much".

The Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), the smaller but more militant of South Africa's two liberation organizations, appears to be capitalizing on Mr Mandela's flexibility. In Harare on Monday Mr Zephaniah Mothopeng, the group's president, told a press conference: "We are not appeasers. Those who want privileges because of their skins can go."

Although leaders of both the ANC and the PAC were in Harare over the past three days, no attempt was made to heal the breach between the two which opened in 1961.

Mr Mandela left for Tanzania later yesterday, where he is to meet cadres of Umkhonto we Sizwe (Spear of the Nation), the ANC's military wing, in their training camps there. Later he will fly to Stockholm to confer with Mr Oliver Tambo, the ANC president, who is undergoing treatment in Sweden after suffering a stroke last year.

Court frees Enrile on bail



Mr Juan Ponce Enrile, a Philippines opposition MP, with his wife Cristina, waving to supporters yesterday as he left a Supreme Court hearing in Manila, where he was freed on bail of £2,500. His release was a setback for the Government of President Aquino. He was arrested for "rebellion with murder", an offence punishable by life imprisonment, after alleged involvement in a coup attempt last December (Vivyan Thomas writes). The court has yet to decide, however, on the legal issues

raised by the case. Mr Tomas Gomez, a presidential spokesman, said: "The Supreme Court did not decide on the merits of the offence. This doesn't diminish the quality of evidence in the hands of the Government." Mr Enrile, arrested on February 27, has contested the legality of the charges. Meanwhile, there were unconfirmed reports that the fugitive, Mr Rodolfo Aguinaldo, a former governor of Cagayan province who is also wanted for rebellion and murder, had hinted at surrender.

Staff dismay at Unesco on \$5m jobs expansion

From Susan MacDonald, Paris

Staff at the headquarters of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization here were shocked and outraged yesterday after Senor Federico Mayor, its Director General, announced the creation of more jobs at an estimated \$5 million (£2.9 million) instead of trimming extravagant spending.

His much-heralded restructuring programme was embarrassingly published on the eve of yesterday's public hearing of the House of Commons Select Committee on Foreign Affairs on the possibility of Britain rejoining Unesco.

Instead of the promised radical solutions to over-staffing and mismanagement, with hints of cutting 700 jobs, Senor Mayor announced the creation of 24 new posts at the level of assistant director general level and across-the-board promotions for senior staff.

His unilateral action created the feeling that he had shot himself in the foot after two years of trying to convince his detractors that Unesco had changed under his leadership.

Delegations of several Western member countries felt that the moves made it all the more difficult for Britain and the United States to rejoin.

Britain, the US and Singapore walked out in the mid-1980s over allegations of serious mismanagement under Senor Mayor's controversial predecessor, Mr Amadou Mahtar Mbow from Senegal.

It was hoped when Senor Mayor was elected in 1987 that he would make weeding out officials who had been appointed during the Mbow era a priority.

Instead, several have now been promoted. The most controversial of the new set of appointments is that of Mr H. Yushivishus as deputy director general responsible for commun-

ications and information. He was previously deputy director of the Soviet State Commission for Radio and Television. His appointment, it is being understood, is Senor Mayor's own decision.

The job of director for relations with Europe, traditionally held by a Western or neutral European, goes to Mr Boris Khuchukov from the Soviet Union.

It is understood that Senor Mayor took these decisions without consulting the Unesco executive board, as he is bound to do under its rules.

Japan, which makes the biggest contribution to Unesco with 16 per cent of the budget, was known yesterday to be considering withholding contributions until the changes are frozen, pending an extraordinary executive board meeting.

Senor Mayor appeared before the foreign affairs committee last week.

He explained, as he did yesterday on BBC Radio 4, that the conditions under which Britain had walked out no longer existed.

The financial situation had been straightened out and Unesco needed British and US intellectual input.

Instead it has been assessed inside Unesco that an assistant director general costs around \$180,000.

A post of departmental director, of which 12 have been created, costs around \$150,000.

One estimate shows that Senor Mayor's structural adjustments could cost the organization around \$5 million over the next two years, a sum which is not budgeted for.

Only a tiny part of Senor Mayor's 70-page document deals with job cuts - and it is understood that it is mainly the painters and carpenters who will suffer.

Leading article, page 15

Middle East peace efforts

Israel coalition facing collapse

From Richard Owen, Jerusalem

The fate of Israel's strife-torn coalition hangs in the balance today after Labour's decision to force a vote in the inner Cabinet today on controversial American proposals for Middle East peace talks.

If Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister, and his right-wing Likud party - which set tough, new conditions for the talks late on Monday night - refuse to give a "positive response", Labour sources said, the coalition faces collapse.

The inner Cabinet consists of six Labour ministers and six Likud ministers.

Labour has threatened to form a "narrow coalition" with the religious parties, on a "peace platform", to achieve a settlement with the Palestinians if Likud refuses to accept terms for Israeli-Palestinian talks in Cairo laid down by Mr James Baker, the US Secretary of State.

Mr Baker has asked the Israeli Government to say whether it would accept Palestinians deported from the occupied territories and Arabs from East Jerusalem in

a Palestinian negotiating team. The issue has aroused a revolt on the right wing of Likud, because of fears that the inclusion of East Jerusalem Arabs will reopen the question of the status of Jerusalem and lead to the division of the Holy City, with East Jerusalem as the capital of a Palestinian state dominated by the Palestinians.

Jerusalem (AP) - The leading organization of Israeli newspaper editors is protesting against censorship imposed by the Government on the figures for Soviet Jewish immigration. Hannah Zemer, editor of the pro-Labour daily *Haaretz*, said there would be a joint representation to Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister.

Both the US and Labour have said that the subject of the Cairo talks would be Mr Shamir's own plan for elections in the occupied territories, leading to Palestinian self-rule, and not the wider question of the future status of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

After a marathon five-hour meeting, which ended in the early hours of yesterday, senior Likud officials said: "There can be no question but that Jerusalem is the sovereign and united capital of Israel. Therefore Arab residents of East Jerusalem will not participate in the process related to Israel's peace initiative, either by voting or by being elected."

However, Mr Shamir himself pointed out that this did not affect Mr Baker's demand for an answer over whether East Jerusalem Arabs could take part in the Palestinian negotiating team, as opposed to subsequent elections.

The Likud statement, described by some as a "conditional acceptance" but seen by Mr Shimon Peres, the Labour leader, as tantamount to a rejection, also called on Labour to agree that the Israeli delegation should withdraw from the Cairo talks immediately if there was "any attempt by the PLO to penetrate and dominate the process in any way".

But Labour not only accepts

the inclusion of East Jerusalem Palestinians in both talks and elections, it also assumes that the PLO will necessarily be involved, at least indirectly through consultations with Egypt.

If the inner Cabinet accepts the Baker plan today, the next phase is to be a meeting of the foreign ministers of Egypt, Israel and the US to prepare the way for the Cairo dialogue. Labour takes it as axiomatic that any Palestinian standing in the subsequent elections in the West Bank and Gaza would in reality have PLO approval.

Mr Shamir, who calmly made a tour of the Red Sea resort of Eilat yesterday in the midst of the political storm, had appeared to lob the ball of Middle East diplomacy back into Labour's court through Likud's tough conditions over PLO involvement and the role of East Jerusalem Arabs. Likud appeared to be counting on open differences between Mr Peres, the Labour leader and the Finance minister, and Mr Yitzhak Rabin, the Defence Minister.

Spy plane beats speed record on final flight

Washington (Reuters) - The SR71 "Blackbird" spy plane, leaving service after more than two decades of top-secret surveillance missions, shattered the speed record for flying across the United States yesterday as it flew into retirement.

Flown by a US Air Force pilot, the black, delta-winged aircraft, said to be capable of 2,200mph, sped from Los Angeles to Washington in one hour and four minutes, beating a record set in 1983. It will go on public display in the capital on March 17, becoming the centrepiece of a new branch of the Smithsonian Institution's Air and Space Museum.

The Americans' fleet of Blackbirds, successors to the legendary U2 spy plane, are victims of federal budget cuts. Pentagon planners say the Blackbirds' mission of high-altitude photography can just as easily be carried out by satellites.

Four held in murder of minister

Nairobi (AFP) - Three men and a woman who worked for Robert Ouko, the Kenyan Foreign Minister who was killed last month, have been arrested in connection with his murder, according to the *Kenya Times*. Ouko's partially burned body was found on February 16. The Government said he had been shot.

Swiss rebuff

Berne (AFP) - The Swiss Parliament has rejected Socialist Party calls to dissolve the political police after what the party called the country's "crisis of confidence" over secret files.

Tourist bar

Felding (AP) - Tibet has banned tourists until after important anniversaries for Tibetans seeking independence from China in mid-March, a Western tourist said.

Thugs plan

Hong Kong (Reuters) - Hong Kong plans to segregate thugs who are imposing a "reign of terror" in the crowded Vietnamese detention centres.

American out

Felding (AP) - Mr John Cragin, an American businessman, has been deported from China after being accused of illegal missionary work.

Assad for Iran

Tehran (AFP) - President Assad of Syria is to visit Iran to cement cordial ties, the *Tehran Times* reported.

Flaked out

Oslo (Reuters) - Trains bringing snow from Norway's mountains to allow this week's world biathlon championships to go ahead near here were briefly delayed - by an avalanche.

Accent on le mot juste to fight franglais

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

There is no more staunch defender of the French language than President Mitterrand, who yields it with rare majesty and has never been known to speak anything else in public.

Yesterday he was at the barricades once more, opening the proceedings of the High Council of Francophone Nations and blessing their unceasing - though increasingly unwavering - efforts to protect the tongue of Voltaire, Racine and Corneille from the depredations of English.

For a good few years now the irresistible advance of the language of Shakespeare throughout the world - there are an estimated 700 million English speakers - has been a source of alarm and acute irritation to many in France. By stretching the definition somewhat, the language protection lobby here lays claim to 120 million French speakers at most, and with

former strongholds like West Africa beginning to backslide the trend is very definitely down.

The fact that practically every level of French society today is also being "contaminated" by English, to use the words of one pressure group, only rubs salt into the wound. In business, science, entertainment and the media, English has become more or less essential, and with 1992 looming France's language schools are doing a roaring trade teaching what M. Bernard Billaud, head of the Commissariat Général de la Langue Française, has disdainfully maintained is not "a language of culture".

Appropriately, it was M. Mitterrand who created the Commissariat six years ago, charging it with coordinating efforts to "defend" French. Although M. Billaud denies that this amounts to a declaration of war on any particular foreign language, the frequency with which phrases like "siege" and "invasion" crop up when

English is discussed suggests the French view this as another round in the battle against *les anglo-saxons*.

As the command post of France's linguistic Maginot Line, the Commissariat is particularly concerned about the inroads of *franglais*, periodically issuing dictionaries of official neologisms for the guidance of the nation's civil servants. The latest contained some 2,400 items, many arising from the worldwide use of English in advanced technology.

Thus, software becomes *logiciel* and digital switching is *commutation numérique*. More famously, or perhaps risibly, fast food was supposed to give way to *prêt-à-manger*, jumbo jet to *gras porteur*, boom to *boom*. The rude world of commerce is beyond the reach of M. Billaud's edicts, but under a law passed in 1975 it became an offence, punishable by modest fines, to use English in the promotion or sale of goods and services.

This in turn inspired the creation of

a private vigilante group called the Association Générale pour les Usages de la langue Française, dedicated to hunting down transgressors. Its victims have ranged from the Paris Opera, guilty of printing programmes for *Bubbling Brown Sugar* in English, to TWA, for its temerity in handing out boarding cards in English at L'Aéroport Charles de Gaulle, and Evian for calling a new line in bottled water *le fast drink des Alpes*.

All this might seem very petty to outsiders, but the passionate desire of the French to preserve their sinuous and, properly used, highly precise language reflects a genuine fear that their national identity is under threat. As M. Mitterrand's (English speaking) Minister of Culture, M. Jack Lang, once observed, "our very soul" is at stake. After all, this is the country where a recent report suggesting that *l'accent circconflex* - the little hat over the vowels - might be done away with made headline news.

World Bank education loans will double to £915m a year

From Neil Kelly, Jomtien, Thailand

The World Bank is to double its lending for education in the developing world.

Mr Barber Conable, the president, told the World Conference on Education for All yesterday that education lending would rise to \$1.5 billion (£915 million) a year in the next three years, about 7 per cent of World Bank lending.

Basic primary education would be given priority.

Some delegates said the important change in the bank's lending policy had followed 10 years of pressure from individual governments, education experts and the United Nations.

A senior UN official said he

believed the bank had acted now because the economic difficulties of the 1980s and huge international debts had forced low-income countries to cut their education budgets by up to 20 per cent.

Mr Conable said the bank would take particular care to ensure that programmes it funded would improve education for girls.

Ingrained bias against female education had to be removed from societies where girls were kept away from school or compelled to leave before finishing their education.

Nearly two-thirds of the world's children not at school

were girls, he said. A similar proportion of the world's 1 billion illiterates were women.

Mr Conable proposed urgent action to provide primary schools for more than 100 million children not receiving education. Experts say the number of such children will double within a decade without corrective action.

The conference, attended by 1,300 government and non-government delegates from 130 countries, is the biggest ever devoted to education.

It hopes to produce by Friday a plan guaranteeing education for all by the year 2000. The expected cost is \$30 billion.

March 6 1990

PARLIAMENT

Time is running out for Tories, says Brown

In a biting attack on the Government's trade record, Mr Gordon Brown, chief Opposition spokesman on trade and industry, said that the Conservatives were running out of oil, out of ideas, and out of excuses. Now time was running out on them.

Opening an Opposition debate on the balance of payments, interest rates and industry, he spoke of members of the Cabinet leaving their jobs to spend time with their families. Who was left to carry the torch? Mr Nicholas Ridley and the Prime Minister, the last devotees of Thatcherism — the Darby and Joan of the Cabinet (laughter).

Mr Ridley, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said that it was the long-term trend, not one month's trade figures, that was important. The trend was improving.

The trade deficit was the result of demand in the economy being in excess of productive capacity. Measures taken to curb excessive demand were working.

Mr Brown moved a motion condemning the Government's economic failure and expressing concern at the rising number of business bankruptcies and redundancies and at the investment cuts in the run up to 1992.

He said that Britain's trade deficit was bigger and worse as a share of national income than any other country's and it reflected the huge fall in Britain's share of world trade despite all the claims that it had stabilized.

The deficit had reinforced the need for Labour's industrial policy of investment in training, research and development and in the regions and its policy of ending the European exchange rate mechanism, after negotiations, to bring interest rates down.

The deficit had been dismissed in 1987 as due to freak figures, a blip, changes in cus-

The level of interest rates dominated question-time exchanges between Mr Neil Kinnock and the Prime Minister, with each accusing the other of being the speculators' friend.

The Leader of the Opposition asked Mrs Thatcher to take the opportunity firmly to reject calls coming from those in the City who wanted interest rates to be raised yet again.

Mrs Thatcher said that rates were at the level deemed necessary to press down on inflation and they would stay at whatever level that was.

Mr Kinnock said that many millions of people would be disappointed by the Prime Minister's refusal to be firm in this matter (Conservative protests).

Her policy was hitting home buyers and businesses but was not controlling credit. The policies were hurting but definitely not working.

Mrs Thatcher said that she believed the policies were working and that activity was being reduced. "Mr Kinnock asks me to make further comments on interest rates. That can only help speculators and is a totally irresponsible question on his part" (Conservative cheers).

Mr Kinnock: No prime minister has ever been more of a speculators' friend than her (loud Labour cheers). At the same time... she was the enemy of businesses and home buyers.

Mrs Thatcher said that business had a higher rate of output than ever before, a higher number of people employed than ever before, and a higher rate of investment. It was Mr Kinnock who was trying to upset it by being the speculators' friend.

The deputy Prime Minister had disappeared after 10 years of the Thatcher revolution as an embittered dissident. He had had an astonishing conversion on the road to Dorset.

Sir Geoffrey Howe no longer talked of economic miracles or supply side transformations. Where he had hope, there was now disillusion.

Where was the Government now? With the Secretary of State for Wales (Mr Peter Walker) clearing his desk: the last remaining Cabinet supporter of an industrial strategy was preparing to leave to spend more time with his family.

The former Secretary of State for Employment (Sir Norman Fowler), after calling the training failure mind boggling, left the Cabinet to spend more time with his family.

Mr Ridley had the reputation as the founder of the flagship policy, the community charge. He was the man who advised people who wanted an alternative to tap water to drink Perrier (loud laughter).

Mr Ridley had created the

first government department in history [the DTI] to do nothing. Struggling sunrise industries were looking in vain for help from a sunset department. Mr Ridley was the invisible hand at an invisible department.

It was now a department that does nothing with an ideological commitment that nothing should be done. Mr Ridley had more of a past than a future.

Mr Ridley: The last thing I want to do is spend more time with my family (loud laughter).

Mr Brown said that, judging by the number of ministers who were spending more time with their families, he was beginning to believe that the Tories were the party of the family.

The Government was oblivious to the problems industry was facing through high interest rates. The whole nation outside the Cabinet, and even the deputy Prime Minister outside the Cabinet, recognized the trade deficit problem.

This Government had no policy other than to repeat the mistakes it had already made. It would be a do-nothing Budget and next year there would be another explosion of credit. Another short-term Lawson boom but by a different name.

By the end of the year the best they could hope for was a deficit of 6 per cent and a trade deficit of about £15 billion, a third of what the Tories came to power.

Who was left to blame? The churches, Brian Redhead, the Archbishop of Canterbury? Having blamed everyone else there was no case to blame but themselves.

Mr Ridley moved an amendment condemning the Government's policies that had led to the highest rate of economic growth in the EC, and commending the Government's resolve to bear down on inflation.

He said that Mr Brown's speech had not contained a single grain of Labour policy. Mr Brown should spend more time with his family. It was wasted here. It was the long-term trend, not one month's



figures, that was important. The trend was improving.

Export volume in the past three months was 4.5 per cent higher than the previous year. Import volume was 1 per cent lower. The trend was moving firmly in the right direction, including January's figures.

Mr Brown had excelled himself in a newspaper article saying that the solution was to rush to

Eastern Europe and supply British high quality consumer goods to the inhabitants there.

The best thing for him to do is to hope we will all forget that Eastern Europe did adopt his policies. If you want to see planning in action, go and stand in a bread queue in Bucharest or put your name down for a telephone in Warsaw.

The way for Britain to help

Eastern Europe was through major private investment.

The trade deficit was the result of demand in the economy being in excess of productive capacity. Measures taken to curb excessive demand were working.

The story was recorded in increases in production, productivity, exports, profits, investment and employment.

Talks on German future continue

Firm backing of the West German Government's wish that a united Germany should remain in Nato came from Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Defence.

Asked about the implications of unification for Britain's defence policy, Mr King said: "We strongly support the Federal German Government's expressed wish that a united Germany should be a member of the Nato Alliance. Consultations on the security implications of unification will continue within Nato and between the four powers and the two Germanies."

Further look at Wales fund

The Government might have to look again at its contribution to the fund set up to help the people of North Wales hit by last week's storms, Mrs Thatcher said at question time.

The contribution to the fund had been given in proportion to what the Government understood the damage to be.

The Prime Minister had been pressed on the issue by Sir Anthony Meyer (Clywd North West, C). He said that the Government's contribution to the fund had been welcome but it compared unfavourably with what it rightly gave to overseas earthquake victims.

Dangers of low flight

Low-flying military aircraft over Yorkshire are straying from the moors and terrorising the people in the foothills and villages, as well as farm animals and domestic pets, Mr Geoffrey Dickens (Lincolnshire and Saddleworth, C) said during defence questions. RAF pilots should be instructed to keep away from the villages.

Mr Michael Nesbitt, Under Secretary of State for Defence Procurement, said that pilots must be able to practice low flying. RAF had an excellent safety record.

Decision soon on fighter

Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Defence, told MPs during questions that he hoped it would be possible to make an announcement "very soon" on the awarding of the final major contract for the radar system for the European Fighter Aircraft.

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Debate on MPs' interests: motion on Mr John Browne's suspension. Lords (2.30): Debates on Citizens' Advice Bureaux and on the pressure on NHS staff.

Chief Rabbi in demand for embryo study restrictions

No embryo should ever be generated solely for research purposes, Lord Jakobovits, the Chief Rabbi, said in the House of Lords during report stage of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Bill.

He was moving the first of a series of amendments to that end. It was rejected by 214 votes to 80.

He said that research should be restricted to such embryos as were produced to bring about live birth.

There was no reason why excess embryos should not be used, once it was impossible for them to develop into human life.

Research to be done on so-called "spare" embryos should be strictly limited to vital research such as the relief of infertility and the prevention of

HOUSE OF LORDS

grave genetic abnormalities. Research should not include the frivolous — such as a preference for boys or for blue-eyed children or for smaller humans to reduce the payload of space ships.

He would also exclude the development of contraceptives. In that he was not dealing with morality but was making the point that that was not sufficiently urgent to justify the use of human embryos.

Very few research programmes might have to be curtailed or modified if the amendments were made and the most vital tests could be continued unhindered.

The Bishop of London, Dr

Graham Leonard, welcomed the amendments which, he said, would permit research under much more limited conditions. They could not adopt a purely pragmatic view towards the use to be made of an embryo.

They had to judge the use of embryonic material on the basis of whether it was a use that could properly be made of material which was part of the human species.

Lord Walton of Detchant (Ind) said that the amendments were an understandable emotional response, but could not be justified on closer examination, whether on moral, theological or scientific grounds.

If they became law, it would effectively prevent much work now acknowledged by scientists to be essential to the efficacy of in vitro fertilization.

Tax complaints amuse Labour

To the great amusement of the Labour benches, Conservative MPs quipped up at question time to complain about high community charges being set by Labour-controlled councils in their constituencies.

The Prime Minister accused authorities of "profligate" expenditure and of having little consideration for the pockets of their constituents.

Opening the exchanges, Mr Michael Martin (Glasgow, Springfield, Lab) said that this morning, BBC radio had stated that the people of England would be 30 per cent worse off than they were last year with the old rating system.

His friends are deserting her on the Conservative side of the House. Why doesn't she give up with the irrational obsession to implement the poll tax? (Labour cheers).

Mrs Thatcher said that the Today programme had confirmed a figure she gave to the House on February 20.

If local authorities were going to spend up to £3 billion extra over and above what the Government considered reasonable, that would be equivalent to a 35 per cent increase in domestic rates. "I am delighted

that the BBC and I are for once in total agreement." The increase came from authorities spending way above what they should.

Mr Jeremy Hayes (Harlow, C) said that it really was the most rank hypocrisy of leading Harlow council to try to pin the blame of a £425 community charge on the Government when it was the highest spending authority in the country.

"Although the next few weeks will show some stormy weather, eventually the public will realize that the community charge is there to protect them... (loud Labour laughter).

Mrs Thatcher said that the lesson would be learnt that it was Labour authorities that were the high spenders.

Mr Jonathan Sayeed (Bristol East, C) said that in Avon, because of incompetence and overspending, the local authority, controlled by the Labour and Liberal parties, was likely to set a budget resulting in a community charge of more than £500.

Mrs Thatcher said that, according to the Association of County Councils, Avon was one of the top 10 county council overspenders. "He rightly contrasts the position

there with Westminster" which had "a good Tory council".

Mr Malcolm Bruce (Gordon, Lib Dem) said it was a little strange that Tories were queuing now about the poll tax but they had done nothing for Scotland. The tax was unfair and unworkable. A roof tax was no fairer and so more workable. If income tax was the fairest way of taxing for central government, it should be for local government too.

Mrs Thatcher said that the domestic rates had been revalued in Scotland after seven years and there was an outcry far worse than anything seen from the community charge.

Mr David Amess (Basildon, C) said that the high charge in Basildon was the result of the authority's subsidizing the theatre by £1.6 million, building a huge civic centre and sending everyone a Valentine's card at a cost of £46,000. Would she charge-cap Basildon?

Mrs Thatcher said that capping was a matter for the Secretary of State (Mr Chris Patten). "He will not hesitate to use his powers where there is excessive spending."

Letters, page 15

Tory faces the disaffected faithful

Thatcher makes a certain impact

By Nicholas Wood
Political Correspondent

The Prime Minister made her customary mid-term impact on the Tory campaign in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election as the debate switched from the poll tax to great dictators of our times.

Mr Charles Prior, the Conservative candidate struggling to protect a 14,650 majority, was 20 votes light no sooner had he begun his stroll around the market in Rugeley, than Bloody Women, the agent of so many Conservative by-election setbacks, has struck again.

The messenger was Mr Clifford Sheppard, a retired clerk, aged 65, who sported a towel cap and lifeline against the Conservative Party. As the television cameras rolled, he impressed on an unhappy Mr Prior why he would be staying at home on March 22.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher had done some wonderful things, but success had gone to her head. "I believe Mrs Thatcher is going to cost you this seat. She has become so dictatorial. She has done some tremendous good for this country, but unless she gets off her high horse, I won't be voting for you."

Mr Sheppard added that he knew at least 20 fellow Tories who took the same view, going on to further discomfort Mr Prior by likening the Prime Minister to Hitler and Mussolini.

The country had needed strong leadership over the past 10 years, Mr Prior responded, and Mrs Thatcher had restored Britain's reputation in the world. The Government was a team and Mrs Thatcher listened to ministers with a case to make. "I think you have got a great team but a poor leader," Mr Sheppard replied.

Mr Prior had clearly passed his loyalty test, which was just as well because earlier this nephew of Lord Prior, the former Cabinet minister and Tory vet, had been leaving room for doubt.

In a stimulating defence of what at times resembled Labour's anti-car transport policy, Mr Prior paired company with Mr Gerald Howarth, his con-



Onward Christian Soldiers: Miss Joan Lester, MP (left), singing hymns with Mrs Sylvia Heal, the Labour candidate, at Flaxley County Primary School in Rugeley yesterday.

paign under and the robustly Thatcherite MP for neighbouring Cannock and Burnwood.

"Personally, I am a great train man," he said, apparently oblivious to Mrs Thatcher's penchant for bullet-proof Delmonios.

"I have always used trains — straight into the city centre if one can go by train, then have a good bus service around the centre, that's the kind of choice I have always made."

"But I do recognise that other people... I know that Gerald is a great user of his car and does not like trains."

It was left to Mr Howarth to heal the breach and spare the blushes of Mr Michael Fortin, the visiting Minister of State for Transport, who had entered round the road versus rail controversy by announcing that

ship as it unveiled its candidates, Dr Christopher Abell, a GP from East Dereham in Norfolk.

The new party, formed five weeks ago, has been unable to find a standard bearer among the 40 or so family doctors in the constituency.

Dr Judy Gilley, a Londoner and one of its founder members, said that that was possibly because of the influence of Mr Philip Jones, chairman of Staffordshire Family Practitioner Committee.

Mr Jones is also chairman of the local Conservative association.

But Mr Jones proved a reluctant dictator. "It's complete nonsense," he said. "It's my capacity as chairman of the committee I am completely non-political."

MID-STAFFS BY-ELECTION

1987 General election: J Heddle (C) 28,644; C St Hill (Lab) 13,990; T Jones (L/AU) 13,114; J Rugeley (Independent C) 836. C maj: 14,654.

much would be revealed later in the year in a white paper.

Mr Howarth confessed to using the InnerCity service to London, which, he said, was now making money, thanks to Mr Perrella.

The NHS Supporters Party, which in embryonic form scooped up 857 votes in the Tory loss to Labour in the Vale of Glamorgan by-election last May, also denounced dictator-

'Final nail in Radio 2 coffin'

The BBC hierarchy had driven the final nail into the coffin of Radio 2 by condemning it to VHF only, Mr Jerry Wiggin (Weston-Super-Mare, C) said in a Commons adjournment debate late on Monday night.

He said that the BBC had done that despite admitting the size of the audience and recognizing the need to provide a music-cum-news-cum-documentary programme.

Millions of people listened to Radio 2 each week. Many of them were already concerned at the deterioration of standards and the general level of entertainment on Radio 2, and would find the move from medium wave to FM the last straw.

Many people would not be able to receive light music programmes, and some did not receive FM radio at all. Many car radios would require constant re-tuning on long journeys.

Mr Peter Lloyd, Under Secretary of State, Home Office, said that the Government's own policy was to introduce more competition into broadcasting in the interests of listeners, and of viewers, too. That would not only offer more services to listen to but also would provide a healthy stimulus to the BBC.

The BBC was rapidly building FM transmitters to bring FM services to those areas that did not have them. Some Radio 2 listeners did not have FM radio sets, but they were a minority.

The acts could be cheap.

cry, C), moving the Bill, said that every day millions of women performed the incredible trick of going out to work and at the same time managing their home and families. Forty five per cent of all jobs were carried out by women, the great majority married women.

Expenses reasonably incurred in looking after children or a home should be treated as a business expense.

If employers provided a crèche or nursery, that was

treated as a tax "perk" if the woman was earning more than £8,500 a year.

Though some large employers, including the Treasury, provided crèche facilities, there would always be a majority of women working in small companies which could not provide such facilities.

Mr Stanbrook said that if the Bill was passed it would be harmful to children, disruptive to family life and make worse the injustices already suffered by mothers who worked at

home without pay. "There is overwhelming evidence to show that most mothers of young children who go out to work thereby cause psychological injury to themselves as well as their children. Some might be compelled to do so, but it should not blind them to the fact that depriving young people of love and affection within a stable family unit is the cause of much social difficulty, reflected in the increase in crime, vandalism, divorce and plain cruelty to children."

NatWest Crown Reserve INTEREST RATES

NatWest announces the following increases in interest rates effective from 7th March 1990:

Crown Reserve			
Customers not affected by CIT		Customers affected by CIT	
Gross interest per annum		Net interest per annum	Gross equivalent per annum to a basic rate taxpayer
14.75%	Crown Reserve Account - £25,000 and above	11.50%	15.33%
14.50%	Crown Reserve Account - £10,000-£24,999	11.25%	15.00%
14.25%	Crown Reserve Account - £2,000-£9,999	10.75%	14.33%

National Westminster Bank PLC
41 Lothbury London EC2P 2BP

SPECTRUM

Europe on the road to revolution

Europe's great natural barriers of mountains and sea are being overcome by astonishing new road and rail systems.

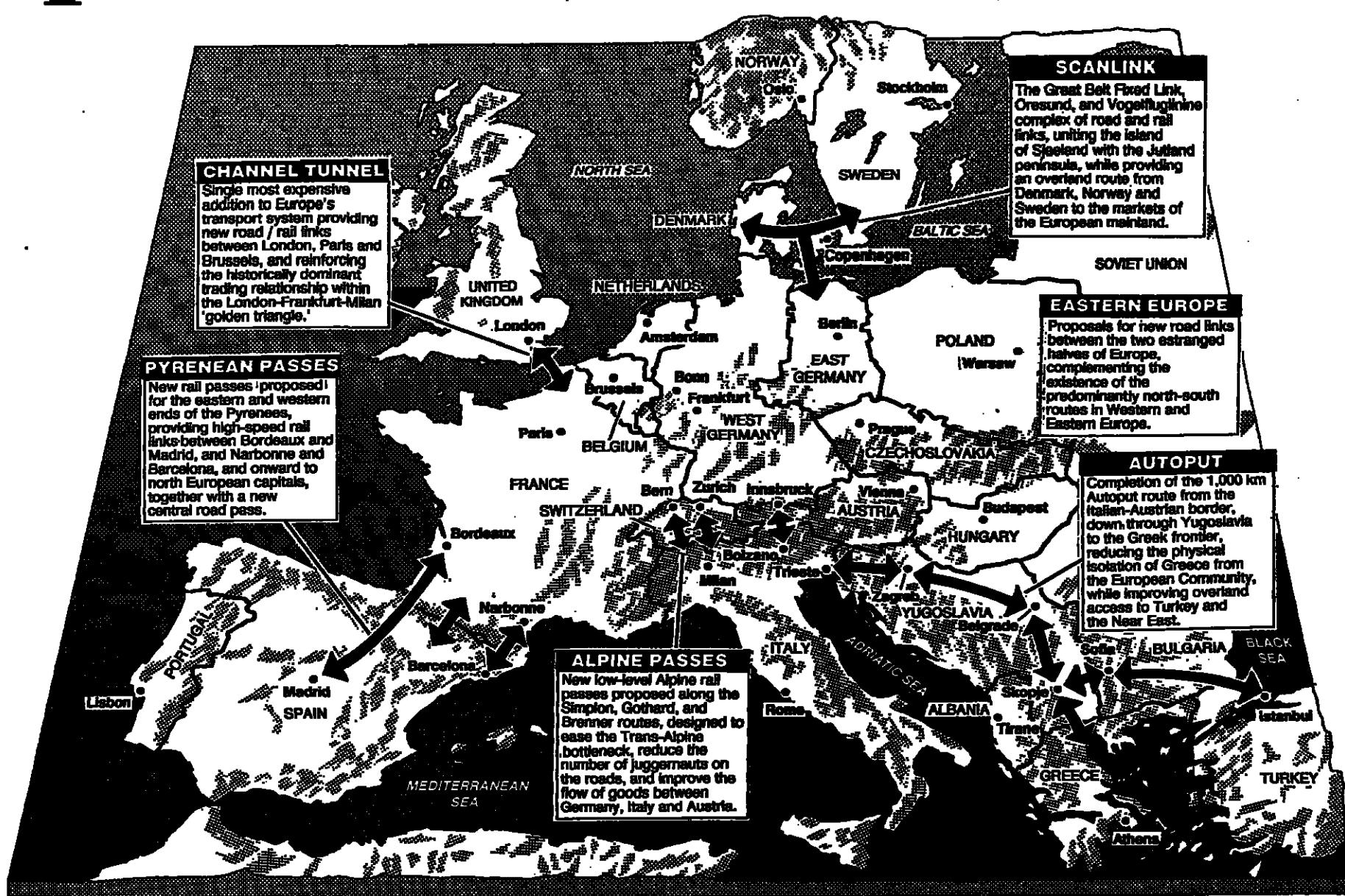
Michael Dynes reports on the greatest development in transport since the days of the Roman Empire

Almost imperceptibly, de Gaulle's *Europe des patries* — a continent given by territorial boundaries, ideological tensions, and a formidable array of water, mountain, and land barriers — is painstakingly giving birth to the European Commission's vision of a *Europe sans frontières*.

The combination of the European Community's 1992 programme, the collapse of the East European dictatorships, and the determination of the six-member European Free Trade Association to participate in the Community's promised economic renaissance, is giving substance to the vision of an economically and geographically integrated Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals.

While attention has tended to focus on the acrimonious controversies surrounding the European Commission's single market programme, what level of access should be granted to the EFTA countries, and the formidable challenge of rebuilding Eastern Europe, very little notice is being given to efforts to bridge the "missing links" in Europe's transport infrastructure.

Yet the historic natural barriers inhibiting European integration, from the English Channel, to the ranges of the Alps and Pyrenees, the water masses of the Baltic Straits, the physical isolation of Greece, together with the separate economic development of the eastern half of the continent, are in



the process of being eliminated one by one.

Viewed in isolation, each of the great physical barriers appears to have little more than regional consequences, impairing the movement of goods and people between one country and its neighbour. Collectively, it is claimed, they have fettered trade and commerce across the continent, while condemning the outlying regions to suffer the economic costs of "peripherality".

Almost without us noticing, the transport revolution of the last decade has filled our retail outlets with tomatoes from Spain, fridges from Italy, cooked meats from Germany, and cookies from Denmark. But once Europe's remaining transport missing links are eliminated, the range of products from all over the continent is likely to explode.

In the influential report published by the Royal Institution of

Chartered Surveyors, *Transport In The Nineties: The Shaping of Europe*, transport analyst Terence Bendixson describes the Channel Tunnel — the single most expensive addition to Europe's transport — as the "first great infrastructure project to come out of the New Europe".

"The importance of what the tunnel stands for cannot be exaggerated," he says. "It breaks new ground politically, financially, and in transport terms. It is a physical symbol of Britain's commitment to European union. It is evidence that the politically sensitive cost issue can be neatly side-stepped by relying on the private sector... (and) it provides an opportunity for British Rail to become like British Airways, a major European transport corporation."

Moreover, the tunnel will reinforce the historically dominant trading relationships within the so-called London-Frankfurt-Milan "golden triangle", at the very

moment when northern Europe's economic pre-eminence is being challenged by the emergence of a European sunbelt, running along the Mediterranean from Barcelona to Trieste, and by the lure of *perestroika* and the promise of the east.

With the Channel Tunnel well under way, albeit stumbling from one financial crisis to another, attention has shifted to overcoming the second great European transport bottleneck — the Alps. The three main rail-tunnel passes, the Simplon, Gotthard, and Brenner, which serve the flow of goods and people between Germany, Italy, and Austria, are full to capacity.

They are all being examined for upgrading. The goal is to excavate three new tunnels at much lower levels, along the Simplon route linking Spiez to Brig in Switzerland; the Gotthard route linking Zurich and Lugano

on the Italian frontier; and Innsbruck to Bolzano in Italy, thereby providing the much needed increased capacity, while at the same time enabling rail traffic to travel faster and at lower cost.

Negotiations between Germany, Italy, and Switzerland over route alignments are still in progress. But they will not come cheap. The estimated cost for 60km of tunnel for the new Simplon Pass, the least ambitious of the three projects, is some £3,000 million — and as the Channel Tunnel has demonstrated, this is likely to be on the conservative side.

Nevertheless, pressure for the new tunnels is rapidly becoming irresistible. Ms Bendixson says: "Italy is cut off from the rest of Europe because of the Alps. German industry is facing transport bottlenecks because of the lack of capacity, and Switzerland is becoming exasperated at having to endure the diabolical environmental problems of increased road traffic — all the muck and none of the benefits."

Since the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community, work has also begun on taming the Pyrenees. The existing road and rail routes, running along the Mediterranean to the east, and the Atlantic Ocean to the west, together with the two central road routes from Paris to Zaragoza, and Toulouse to Barcelona, are in need of upgrading and increased capacity.

Proposals are already on the table for new central road tunnel schemes, along with high-speed rail links between Bordeaux and Madrid, and between Narbonne and Barcelona, linking with the embryonic French *Tran à Grande*

A shortlist of priority road and rail schemes is now being drawn up which could ultimately lead to the creation of a Manchester to Moscow pan-European highway

Vitesse network, and opening up the prospect of inter-continental high-speed rail services between Madrid, Paris and London.

Completion of the multi-billion pound Scanlink, a composite programme of road and rail bridges and tunnels, will leap over the Baltic Straits, link Scandinavia with mainland Europe, and effectively end centuries of geographical isolation.

Scanlink entails three separate schemes, the Great Belt Fixed Link, the Oresund Tunnel, and the Vogelfluglinie — literally "bird's flight line", which are as important to the trade and commerce

of Denmark and the rest of Scandinavia as the Channel Tunnel is to the economies of Britain and France.

Work is well advanced on the Great Belt project, a combined road-rail bridge-tunnel between the island of Sjælland and the Jutland peninsula. While plans to complete the Oresund, across the sea between the island of Sjælland and Sweden; and the Vogelfluglinie, between Sjælland and Germany, are next on the agenda.

Increasing attention is also being paid to the predicament of Greece, a Community member, physically separated from its European partners by Yugoslavia. At present, the 1,000 km Autoput route, Yugoslavia's equivalent of the M1, running down the spine of the country, is the only international road link.

From the Italian and Austrian borders it meanders south to Belgrade, via Zagreb, and on to the Greek frontier, with branches off to Sofia and Istanbul.

Yugoslav authorities have already improved the first section to Belgrade, and have been slowly extending it down to Skopje, with the help of the Community's European Investment Bank.

The Autoput is part of Eastern Europe's nascent motorway system, designed, with the support of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, to link the Baltic with the Black Sea. It is also a classic illustration of how, since the end of the Second World War, the two estranged halves of Europe have put money into north-south routes — a policy which has been turned on its head in the wake of *glasnost*.

Without minimizing the importance of eliminating the Community's missing links, Karl Van Miert, the European Commissioner for Transport, is currently preparing some rather radical proposals for improving road and rail transport links between the Community and its eastern neighbours.

Having appointed an official to identify what will be needed to link east with west, Van Miert will shortly be seeking support from EC governments for a new "seedcorn fund", to be spent on East European transport infrastructure projects, using surplus western construction capacity.

Also in preparation is a trans-European transport congress, to be convened in Berlin towards the end of the year, designed to draw up a shortlist of priority road and rail schemes, which could ultimately lead to the creation of a Manchester to Moscow pan-European highway.

Commission officials are enthusiastic about the initiative. "We can't reduce distances but we can overcome their cost," one transport official said. They are dismissive of recent criticisms that by improving links from the golden triangle to the peripheral regions, they will increase the dominance of the more advanced economies, while undermining weaker economies.

Hugh Rees, an official in the commission's Transport Directorate insists: "That is like saying we need bad roads to promote economic activity in the the Community's poorer regions. New businesses will only be attracted by improved transport links. No one can seriously suggest going back to the horse and cart."

EXCLUSIVE THIS WEEK IN HELLO!

● SUSAN AND HECTOR BARRANTES

The Duchess of York's mother and stepfather talk movingly of his courageous fight against illness and of their hopes for his recovery.

● MALCOLM FORBES: THE LAST INTERVIEW

On the day before he died, we spoke to the millionaire publisher at his house in London.

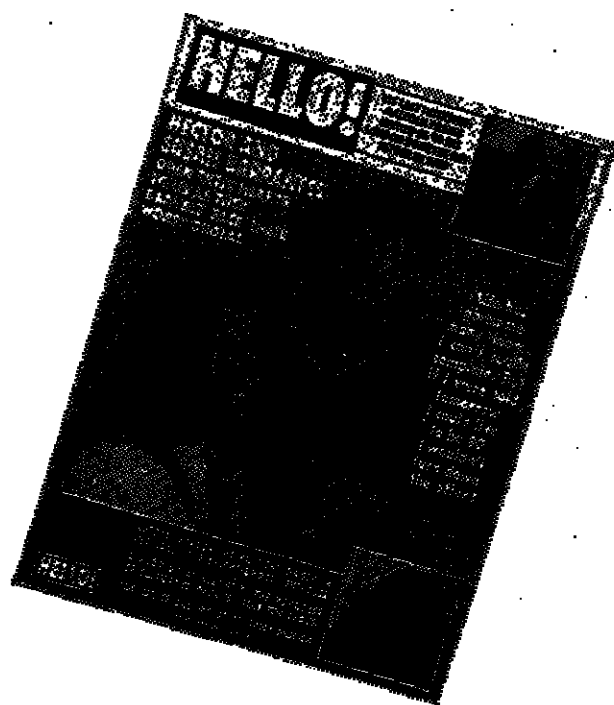
PLUS:

● LATOYAH JACKSON'S NEW LUXURY PENTHOUSE

● JAN LEEMING: FOURTH TIME LUCKY IN MARRIAGE

● LORD LAMBTON SPEAKS TO US FROM HIS PALAZZO IN TUSCANY

JUST A SAMPLE OF THE EXCLUSIVES YOU'LL FIND IN HELLO! EVERY WEEK THIS WEEK'S ISSUE ON SALE NOW



Threads binding an empire

The earliest roads in Europe were the so-called "amber routes", which scholars believe were used between 1900 and 300BC, by Etruscan and Greek traders, to transport amber and tin from north Europe to the Mediterranean and the Adriatic.

But the first "scientific" road builders were the Romans, who at the peak of their expansion had built some 53,000 miles of high-quality road, linking Rome with every corner of the empire — the most famous of which was the 410-mile Appian Way from Rome to Brindisi.

As well as their famous ability to preserve a straight line from point to point, traversing marshes, lakes, ravines, and mountains, the Romans were also responsible for building the first trans-European road network, covering the continent like a spider's web.

Though the European Commission is still struggling to realize its vision of a *Europe sans frontières*, more than 2,000 years ago the Roman Empire had created a vast trading area, supported by an elaborate network of roads, complete with the free movement of goods and people — and a common currency.

At its height the Roman road system linked the cultures of Europe, North Africa, Asia Minor, and India. But as the empire declined in the early Christian era, the road system became invasion routes, and road networks all over the continent were allowed to fall into centuries of disrepair.

Apart from the introduction of paved streets in city centres during the 12th, 15th, and 16th centuries, road building in Europe on a scale comparable with the Roman achievement did not re-emerge until the 18th century. And it was not until the 20th century, with the construction of motorways, that the Roman road system was surpassed.

TOMORROW

The law on babies born to surrogate mothers makes genetic parents adopt their children, be perpetual foster parents — or lose their legal rights. On tomorrow's Health Page, Thomson Prentice talks to a couple who are fighting to get the law changed

HAPPY ENDING

Long life and happiness — that's what we all say. But there is a price to pay for living longer. Ours is £134,000 — to achieve our £1 Million target to provide more nursing care and better accommodation for the old and needy. Please help us to ensure that this vital project, too, has a happy ending.

We have been looking after the elderly since 1905 and now have eleven residential homes. Here, men and women from professional backgrounds find security and freedom, for the rest of their lives, with nursing care when necessary. Friends of the Elderly also give financial help to all old people who wish to stay in their own homes.

Please be a Friend and make a covenant or remember us in your Will. The old should lead happy and dignified lives — they deserve nothing less.

Write today with a donation and enquiry to:

The General Secretary,
Friends of the Elderly
(Dept. Y), 42 Ebury Street,
LONDON SW1W 0LZ.

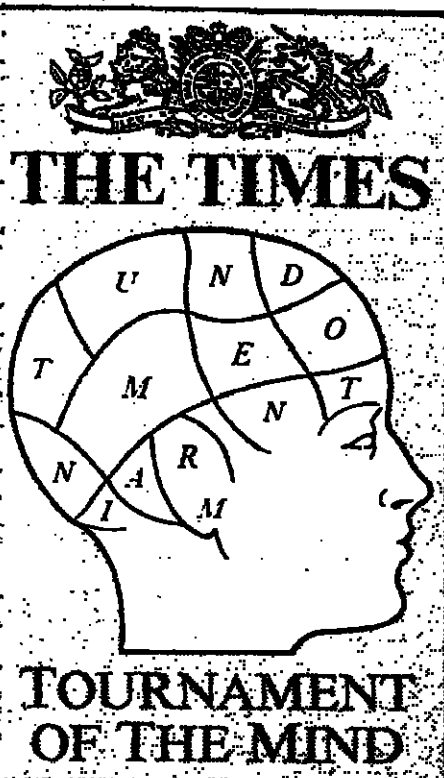
Registered charity number 226064.

FRIENDS OF THE ELDERLY
and Gentlefolk's help



SPECTRUM

Tournament of the Mind



● Do you pride yourself on having a logical mind? Round Two of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind 1990 gives you the chance to cross intellectual swords with thousands of other readers.

● At stake is £5,000 cash for the individual winner, and a Hewlett Packard computer for the winning school. But everyone who enters the Tournament will receive a special certificate.

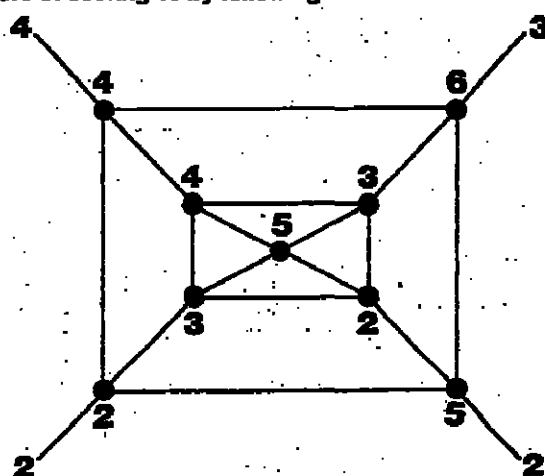
● It will be played in 20 rounds published daily in *The Times* over the next three weeks.

● The questions have been set by, and will be marked by, Mensa. The *Collins English Dictionary* and the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* are the only reference works to be used to gain the answers.

● For those who missed Round One yesterday, the first five rounds will be repeated on Saturday.

1. DIAGRAMS

In this diagram you must start on any of the four outside corners, make a note of its value and work along the lines, linking four other dots. Stop en route and add the value of each dot to your running total. However, you may use only one outside corner in any route and you may not retrace your steps. How many distinct ways are there of scoring 19 by following these instructions?



2. VERBAL

Here is a famous quotation with the vowels missed out. What is the quotation?

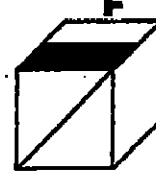
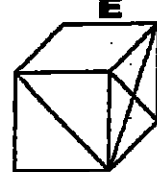
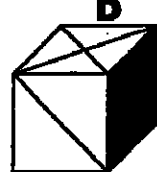
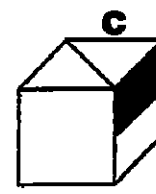
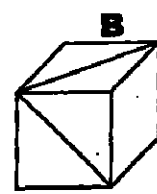
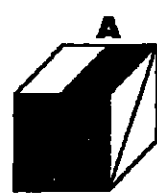
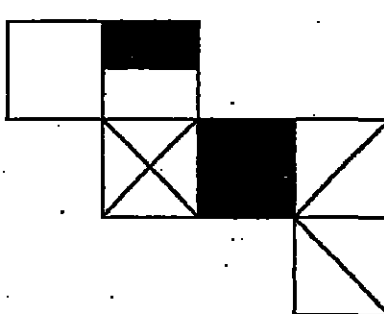
VRYMNVRFRTYSSCNDRL

3. MATHS

In a 200-metre race Fred beats Bill by 10 metres. They decide to run the race again. Bill starts on the 200-metre start-line but Fred starts exactly 15 metres behind it. They both run the race at exactly the same speed as before. Can you tell us who won the second race?

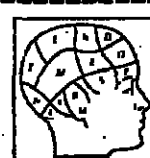
4. LOGIC

The first diagram is of an unfolded cube. Which of the following six cubes is not a made-up version of the flattened one?



MISCELLANY

1. The Colossus of Rhodes represented which god?
2. In baseball, who was known as the "Yankee Clipper"?
3. What lake in the United States was known to the Indians as "Andiatrocto"?
4. Who published his first novel, *The White Peacock*, in 1911?
5. Where can you find what is believed to be the only examples of Classical Greek wall painting?



ROUND 2 - ANSWERS

Cut out your answers and keep this coupon until Round 20. Answers will be accepted only on coupons printed in *The Times*

PUZZLES

Answer 1

Answer 2

Answer 3

Answer 4

Answer 5

Answer 6

Answer 7

Answer 8

Answer 9

Answer 10

Answer 11

Answer 12

Answer 13

Answer 14

Answer 15

Answer 16

Answer 17

Answer 18

Answer 19

Answer 20

Answer 21

Answer 22

Answer 23

Answer 24

Answer 25

Answer 26

Answer 27

Answer 28

Answer 29

Answer 30

Answer 31

Answer 32

Answer 33

Answer 34

Answer 35

Answer 36

Answer 37

Answer 38

Answer 39

Answer 40

Answer 41

Answer 42

Answer 43

Answer 44

Answer 45

Answer 46

Answer 47

Answer 48

Answer 49

Answer 50

Answer 51

Answer 52

Answer 53

Answer 54

Answer 55

Answer 56

Answer 57

Answer 58

Answer 59

Answer 60

Answer 61

Answer 62

Answer 63

Answer 64

Answer 65

Answer 66

Answer 67

Answer 68

Answer 69

Answer 70

Answer 71

Answer 72

Answer 73

Answer 74

Answer 75

Answer 76

Answer 77

Answer 78

Answer 79

Answer 80

Answer 81

Answer 82

Answer 83

Answer 84

Answer 85

Answer 86

Answer 87

Answer 88

Answer 89

Answer 90

Answer 91

Answer 92

Answer 93

Answer 94

Answer 95

Volumes to snooze over, Chapter 2

A month or two ago, I gave readers of *The Times* a unique opportunity, quite possibly sponsored by English Heritage, to take a glimpse at my private collection of the world's most useless books. But the collection is far from exhausted. Here are one or two more for you to snooze over at your leisure.



CRAIG BROWN

1. *Diary of an Election* by Carol Thatcher (1983): "My emotions were muddled between amazement at hearing that the balloon had gone up, and horror at having my slumbers interrupted with such a bombshell." Thus Carol Thatcher recounts her feelings upon hearing that her mother had called the 1983 general election. This breathless pot-pourri of mixed metaphors balloons and bombs its way through the rest of this account of life with Mum on the hustings. Revelations are absent, and grammar takes a back seat.

"Her mission between now and polling day is to sell the achievements of the last four years and to expose the Labour Party's manifesto as the devastating document and extreme left-wing set of proposals it really is," writes Carol. She later criticizes her mother's treatment on the Sue Lawley phone-in with a swipe of her lead-filled prose: "The best way to describe what went on the air is that it represented an example of the most crass nastiness and discourtesy shown to a Prime Minister on a television programme." Towards the end of this brief book, Carol has her own question-and-answer session with her mother, who appears strangely standoffish: Carol: "What, as Britain's first woman Prime Minister, have you brought to the job?" Margaret Thatcher: "I'm not the person to answer that question." Carol: "OK. How's it changed you?" Margaret Thatcher: "I'm not the person to answer that question either..." Carol then gives Sue Lawley a lesson in niceness and courtesy by asking this uniquely soft-hitting question: "How, after four years, when all your predecessors have looked positively knackered and exhausted, can you look younger and prettier when you go on television?"

3. *Rock Stars in Their Underpants* by Paula Yates (1980): This short book, "photographed and compiled" by Paula Yates, is a collection of Polaroid snaps. It is dedicated "to Bob (Geldof) whose underpants were the inspiration for this book". Above the dedication is an almost scientifically vivid photo of Mr Geldof's underpants - black with turquoise and

white stripes - hanging over a bed-post. These were the days before Live Aid, and had photographic evidence such as this been placed in the hands of the Devil's Advocate, Bob's canonization may well have been jeopardized.

But the rest of the book is even more unnerving, mainly because the other underpants on display are filled by rock stars rather than bed-posts. Or, to be more accurate, they were filled by rock stars. But 10 years in rock music is the equivalent of two centuries in any other art form, and now, alas, the book should more accurately be titled *Ex-Rock Stars in Their Underpants*. Somehow, their underpants have outlasted the fame of Leif Garrett, Richard Jobson of *The Skids*, Bebe Buell, Rob Halford of Judas Priest and Pete Way of UFO.

4. *Men ARE Pigs* by Bueno de Mesquita (1927): Many people seem to think that the throw-away novelty humorous book is a recent invention. This book, written in reply to an earlier book called *Women ARE Cats* by an anonymous man, proves that desperately funny joke books have been the backbone of publishers' lists for well over 60 years.

Men ARE Pigs consists of dim-witted aphorisms such as "Men love champagne. They frequently treat their wives to 'sham pain' too". "Every man has some vice. Some are cruel, some are unfaithful, and some are fat"; and "Men may be harum-scarum, but a harem wouldn't scare 'em".

5. *By God's Will - A Portrait of The Sultan of Brunei* by Lord Chalfont (1989): Did you know that the Sultan of Brunei exhibited "quiet generosity" at school, before going on to be "extremely popular" at Sandhurst, before emerging as "an intelligent, thoughtful political figure of considerable stature"?

You didn't? Then you haven't read Lord Chalfont's adoring portrait.

Lord Chalfont, a non-executive director of Shandwick plc, the public relations firm handling the account of the Brunei Government, concludes that the Sultan "has provided an enviable standard of living for his two hundred thousand people".

Quite why his lordship should be so envious of these shanty-dwellers is never wholly explained.

The rather more enviable standard of living that his 200,000 people have provided for the Sultan of Brunei is duly neglected, for this, after all, is the biography of "a serious political figure".



Don't let your systems take away valuable time, call in CMG.

Have you considered how much valuable time is being taken away from your key personnel by inadequate systems?

Because we recognise the problem, we design systems that relieve pressure on management, not systems that create it.

Established a quarter of a century ago, CMG - Computer Management Group - has expanded rapidly to become Europe's largest independent provider of Management Consultancy, IT Consultancy, Software Development, Business Systems and Bureau Services.

Governments, public utilities,

financial institutions and a large proportion of Europe's top one hundred companies are included in our client list.

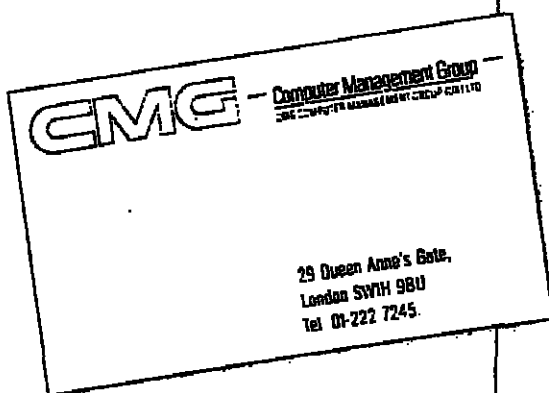
These clients depend upon the commitment of our staff.

As most of our staff are shareholders in CMG, this gives them a powerful incentive to concentrate solely on our clients' requirements.

Experience and expertise, together with this commitment, provide a unique combination which helps you to achieve success.

So, if your systems could be wasting valuable management time, call in CMG.

CMG. We make sure systems really work.



TIMES DIARY

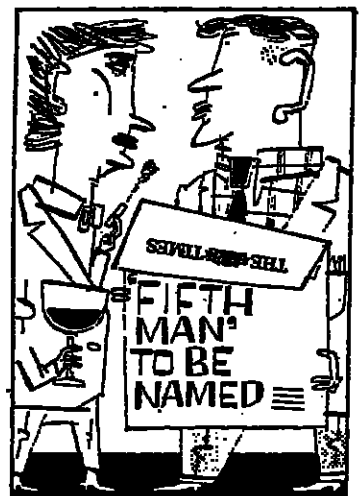
NIGEL WILLIAMSON

When the England footballers won the World Cup for the first and only time in 1966, the national euphoria was widely thought to have enhanced the popularity of Harold Wilson's government. If Mrs Thatcher hopes to derive a similar benefit from England's first Test victory over the West Indies in 16 years, I have to tell her that the Opposition is better placed to enjoy any electoral advantage. For England's hero, Devon Malcolm, the black pace bowler who dismissed the great Viv Richards twice in the Test, owes his place in the England side to Margaret Beckett, the Labour MP for Derby South. Two years ago when the Test and County Cricket Board changed its rules to limit the number of overseas players permitted in county teams, Malcolm was in danger of losing his place with Derbyshire. Although resident in Britain since his school days, he did not have a passport, and the Home Office was showing no sense of urgency in considering his application. Beckett wrote to David Waddington, then Home Office Minister, predicting that he would one day play for England if only the Home Office bestirred itself. Her letter did the trick, and the rest is spread-eagled stumps and sporting history.

More sporting notes. Can it be coincidence that the two days devoted to the committee stage of the Student Loans Bill in the House of Lords have been set an entire week apart? Lord "Bertie" Denham, the Government chief whip, has earmarked next Monday for consideration of the Bill, which the Government is desperate to pass before Easter. The second day, however, is not until March 20. In between is the three-day Cheltenham Gold Cup race meeting, a traditional attraction for lordsips on the Government benches. It seems that Denham is playing safe, doubtless recalling the row a few years ago when a few Tory peers had to filibuster for hours before the crucial division on the abolition of the GLC, while enough of their colleagues to get the measure through made their way back from the Royal Enclosure at Ascot.

With Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, absent in Hungary, junior minister William Waldegrave was deputizing in Cabinet last week. Anxious to impress, he offered a report on the Nicaraguan elections. No need, Mrs Thatcher interrupted, we know all about that. "Humiliating defeat for the Kinnocks," she added, allowing herself the briefest of gloats before passing on to the next business.

BARRY FANTONI



"By my reckoning, that makes him the 394th."

I knew immediately it would lead to trouble. Last week, Labour MP Joe Ashton wrote a funny piece in Westminster's House Magazine about his "exploitation" of his secretary. She is, he said, on call from eight in the morning until eleven at night and even works Sunday mornings, taking dictation. She deals with half of his constituency case work, which voters in Bassetlaw have discovered she can do more quickly and efficiently than their elected representative. This paragon of virtue is none other than Ashton's wife, Maggie. But the article has produced a feminist response. Linda McDougall, writing in the latest issue of the magazine, says: "We all want more women in the House. Joe Ashton should resign immediately and let Mrs Ashton have a chance at the job she could obviously do so much better than him."

● Peter Walker could stay on as Welsh Secretary and still have more time with his family. The Welsh Office, as the Welsh Office, has just introduced a holiday play scheme for children of staff.

At a press conference yesterday, Labour environment spokesman David Blunkett read out a list of Conservative authorities that have breached government targets for the poll tax. As he got to Windsor and Maidenhead (which has overshot by £160), he described the falling out among aristocratic Thatchers over the poll tax as "dog eat dog". At that very moment his guide dog, Offa, decided to vomit all over the carpet. What can it mean?

As a doting father I insist that my children hone their infant intelligence on the wheastone of Experience. Only thus will they come by Knowledge, so important to their Prospects. They will then grow up to become Clever People who vent their opinions in a hectoring tone in Restaurants. That is their Fate. I will have done my duty. All experience is grist to this mill. I know nothing about animals, but I am anxious that my offspring should: their names, for example, and whether they are extinct, endangered or just bad eating. Besides, as every father knows, close encounters with furred creatures bring on the clammy palms of childhood awe. "Thank you Daddy," says true childlike awe. "for giving me this unbelievably educative and yet at the same time thrilling experience." Shucks! Its what Daddies are Daddies for. Nothing can beat

Teaching has never been well-paid. The rewards it offers are of a different kind: take those rewards away and you have a major supply and quality problem. There is growing evidence of declining morale in the profession. Primary education is still attracting excellent candidates, though too few have a background in mathematics, science or technology. On the secondary side the picture is less favourable, especially in the "shortage" subjects. In 1989 insufficient recruits were forthcoming and the universities produced 100 fewer mathematics and 80 fewer physics teachers than in 1988.

Registrations for entry next September for mathematics teacher training are running below last year's level at this time and amount to less than half the number of places available. Science as a whole has only 1,000 applications for the 1,800 places available. Clearly the job is not sufficiently attractive. We must also remember that in the future the mathematics graduate inclined to teach will not only have to reject the golden hello from accountancy firms, but also take out a student loan for the privilege of being trained for the teaching profession.

Alec Ross urges John MacGregor to share his responsibilities

Give the teachers a voice

The Government has accepted Lord Chilver's report on teacher's pay and, though this may well offer some relief, can never match what industry will pay for a shortage-subject graduate. We can, however, seek to repair the damage done to teaching in recent years by restoring to it some of those features which used to make it a more attractive profession. The problem goes far beyond pay; it is one of morale and job satisfaction. It is not that the teachers do not support the Government's reforms; indeed, as Lord Chilver pointed out, it is because they want these reforms to succeed that they are depressed by the way they are being implemented.

In his visits to schools Lord Chilver noted that "too many teachers feel that their efforts are undervalued by the Government, their employers, parents and society." Last month's report from the Senior Chief Inspector made the same point. He felt that there "was a risk that the implementation of the national curriculum and its related assessment and reporting may undermine teachers' job satisfaction and morale... Too much prescription and too detailed an external scrutiny of the work of teachers will lead to impossible work-loads, bureaucratic inflexibility and a de-skilled teaching force."

We are beginning to pay the price for undermining the status of the teaching profession. On the unions' side the damage was to some extent self-inflicted, since their strike action led to the Teachers' Pay and Conditions Act 1987 which took away all negotiating rights. On the professional side the teachers were offered a General Teaching Council in 1970 but the unions could not agree on its form. Instead there were in the 1970s and early 1980s advisory councils with teacher members nominated by the unions and similar

associations. Such representative bodies came, however, to be disparaged since they were replaced by bodies consisting of government nominees working to criteria set by the Secretary of State. We thus have a command structure in which the *nomenklatura* consists of officials, hired executives and nominated individuals of the approved persuasion. Teachers no longer have any sense of being able to shape their own profession. Management styles appropriate to small industries have been misapplied to a great public service. Teachers are regarded not as professionals to be consulted but as trade unionists to be defeated or a workforce to be managed.

Perhaps, from the professional point of view, the most counterproductive of the new enactments was the requirement that all teachers' activities be scheduled up to a maximum of 1,265 hours per annum of "directed time". Many teachers found it insulting that they should be clocked on and off like blue-collar workers. As a result, Saturday morning games and many a school play promptly disappeared. There are sound arguments for separating the work and concerns of unions from those of professional bodies, but these do not justify dispensing with the latter, which should set and maintain standards. There are, of course, matters for which the Secretary of State has a statutory responsibility, such as entry and dismissal from the profession. But he has too many of these responsibilities because there has never been a professional body to undertake them. Today's professional bodies should not be monopolistic cartels, and teachers are the first to call for representation of the general public interest on any teaching council that might be created. There are matters upon which a council could advise (supply of teachers) and others which it could determine (professional misconduct). All this would only be possible, however, if a Secretary of State were willing to share some of his considerable powers. Meanwhile the descent to the ludicrous 1,265 hours is far too easy without a professional body to curb the wildest fantasies of the incompletely informed.

The most important task, however, is to make the teaching profession attractive to new recruits again. John MacGregor must rehabilitate the profession as a profession. In the public services, quality is determined not by statutory orders but by what the professionals do at the delivery point of the service. We must restore to this sadly abused profession the recognition it once had. Mr MacGregor should establish a forum in which the idea of a General Teaching Council could be discussed; a proposal for such a council, drawn up by a group of 17 teacher associations, is already on his desk.

The author is Academic Secretary of the Universities Council for the Education of Teachers.

Mary Dejevsky believes Sunday's elections may have sown the seeds of future conflict

Russians versus Kremlin?

Moscow Sunday's elections in three of the Soviet Union's biggest republics could easily be dismissed as just another exercise in pseudo-democracy designed to keep the Communist Party in power. Not only were nearly 80 per cent of candidates party members, but most of the operation has to be repeated in 10 days' time because so few seats were decided.

What happened on Sunday, however, should not lightly be dismissed. The strong reformist showing in the preliminary results from the Russian Federation — by far the most populous republic in the Soviet Union — is evidence that traditional political alignments are changing. Soviet voters have become more sophisticated.

Taken together with current shifts in the political structure — from Communist Party to state power and from the centre to the republics — this realignment may transform the nature of political power in Moscow.

Last April, the Soviet Union's first multi-candidate elections (for the Congress of People's Deputies) became a protest against the all-embracing power of the party. Nearly a year later the element of protest is still there: any candidate who admitted to being a full-time party apparatchik was at a great disadvantage. But voters have become more discriminating.

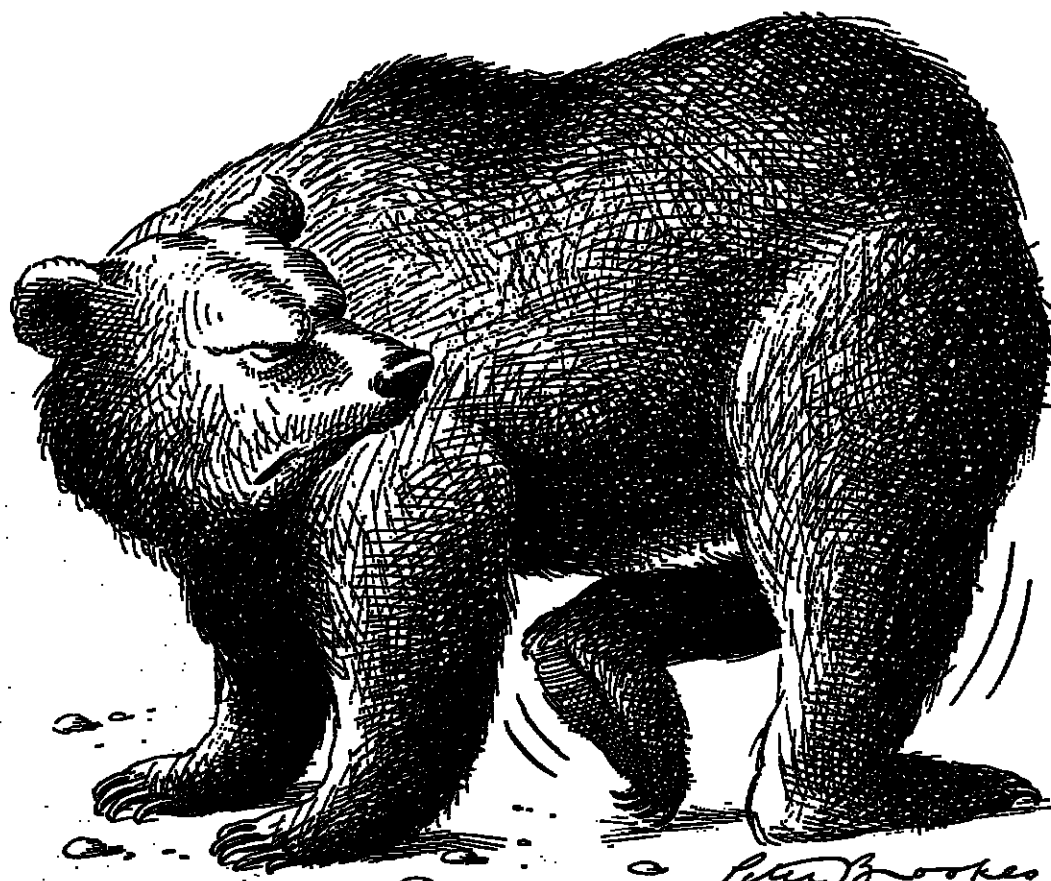
They are just as certain about what they do not want — more of the same old collectivist jargon daily contradicted by elitist prac-

tice — but they are now starting to think about what they might want instead. Amid antique rhetoric and Utopian hopes, the outlines of a multi-party Soviet Union are emerging.

They are difficult to discern merely from a scrutiny of the candidates standing for the Russian Federation's parliament. Apart from the preponderance of Communist Party members, most candidates agreed on the general need for reform, and all pledged to work for a combination of ends they could not possibly deliver: zero inflation, full employment, the continuation of co-operative enterprises (but only within certain limits), and decent supplies of food and consumer goods.

For the first time, however, candidates divided into policy blocs which could be perceived by voters as representing the right, left and centre of a distinct political spectrum. To the right of centre (in the Soviet definition) was a bloc calling itself the Social Patriotic Movement, tending to traditional attitudes with a reform element added; to the left of centre was the bloc for a Democratic Russia calling for faster reform and more democratic institutions. In the centre were those who identified themselves with neither bloc but might reasonably have called themselves Gorbachevites.

Extremes of opinion were barely represented. Those on the extreme right (Russian nationalists) chose in most cases not to identify themselves; candidates who did received barely 10 per cent of the vote. The extreme left



either failed to have its nominations accepted or boycotted the elections.

The choice available to the voters therefore was far more centrist in complexion than it would have been had all groups, and not just those officially registered, been allowed to nominate candidates.

One bloc, the "left of centre" Democratic Russia, transcended the issue of party membership. Claiming to unite the inner-party radicalism of Boris Yeltsin with the uncompromising democratic spirit of Dr Andrei Sakharov, it comprised party and non-party candidates.

It has long been an oversimplification to regard membership or non-membership of the Communist Party as the single indicator of an individual's political position. As the ideological content of party membership has declined and

the careerist aspect has increased, party membership has become more like membership of the established church in an earlier England: a necessary accoutrement for anyone aspiring to power, and testimony less to an individual's beliefs than to his standing as a public-spirited and socially responsible member of society.

A month ago, political divisions within the party came out into the open with the inauguration of the Democratic Platform group. One critic described it as Leninism without Lenin, another as social democracy by another name. The emerging alignment, however, reflects precisely the right-left blocs competing on Sunday.

Traditional communists defend the party's right to compete for, if not their entitlement to, the leading role in society; the Democratic Platform believes the Communist Party has no

special role and should be like any other party. Traditionalists want a version of inner-party discipline, a version — modernized, if necessary — of democratic centralism. The Democratic Platform wants inner-party democracy with the right to form organized factions and protection for the rights and opinions of minorities.

The new alignment is now manifest in almost every aspect of Soviet politics. Party members adhering to the Democratic Platform were, by and large, backed by the parliamentary candidates' bloc for a Democratic Russia — as were many non-party candidates. The same people tended also to be supporters or members of Yeltsin's radical Inter-Regional Group of Supreme Soviet deputies, where the same right-left split emerged nearly a year ago.

The Democratic Russia bloc has opponents among party

traditionalists and among ordinary people whose ancestors shed blood for the revolution and who see market economics as the beginning of cut-throat economic competition, with riches for the few and penury for the many. These people favour the Social-Patriotic Movement, with a few splintering to the extreme "right". Already, the Soviet Union has new political parties in the making.

In the new Russian Federation parliament, the bloc allegiances on which the elections were partially fought are likely to play a more significant role than in the federal Supreme Soviet, which was elected a year earlier. At the same time, because of the shift of power from the centre to the republics, the Russian Federation parliament is likely to have more power and more influence than its ineffectual predecessor.

If, as seems probable, the new Russian Federation parliament is significantly more reformist in composition than the federal Supreme Soviet, then the two bodies could be on collision course.

Anywhere else in the Soviet Union, such a distinction might be considered no more than a healthy expression of regional differences. In the Russian Federation, which has more than a third of the country's population and a large part of its natural resources — and its capital is also the seat of federal government — this difference spells conflict, or a new paralysis of power.

Just as Mr Gorbachev is moving, with his plans for an executive presidency, to end the current paralysis at the top and to ensure a shift of power from the party apparatus to the state (eventually, perhaps, to the federal elected parliament), the parliament in the biggest and crucial republic is changing its composition and its role, and it too will have its own executive president. In a year's time or even sooner, Moscow could see the battle of two presidents for control of what remains of the Soviet Union.

Self-denigration that could be self-fulfilling

Peter Stothard reports on America's feeling of inferiority to Japan

Bath County, Virginia Washingtonians love to talk about their weakening international influence, and to contrast their countrymen's inadequacies with the wisdom of the Czechs, the weightiness of the Poles, the glamour of the Gorbachevites and, of course, the superiority of the Japanese.

Jobs in national denigration have been booming since the victory in the Cold War. The television networks have an insatiable appetite for gloom, even though audiences have not when pundits wish to refresh themselves after the daily urban grind, they like nothing more than out-of-town meetings with other Washingtonians; and one of their favourite destinations is here in Bath County, a place whose name and principal business are borrowed from the English spa.

There could be no more appropriate place for a navel-gazer. These waters have soothing

temperaments as different as those of Thomas Jefferson and Lyndon Johnson. Presidents Woodrow Wilson and Eisenhower, even Warren Harding and Richard Nixon, were water-takers. Each had troubles by the side of which those of 1990 should seem slight, yet to listen to the worries of Washingtonians at rest here, one would think that the end of American civilization was nigh.

The weekend talks between President Bush and Toshiaki Kaifu, prime minister of Japan — at the rather less contemplative resort of Palm Springs, California — have inspired the media to another round of depressing analysis about how the US is responsible for its own decline.

Although there is still much technical jaw-jawing about trade barriers and protectionist retaliation, much the more fashionable arguments are about how the American education system

is "inferior, how money-in-the-bank has become a sick joke, and how the single-parent-multiple-drug-using family has become the national norm.

This sense of inadequacy among the Washington political classes is one of Japan's most successful exports. The set text is a tract co-authored by Akio Morita, founder of Sony, and allowed to circulate in America only in an unofficial (and therefore all the more attractive) photocopied form. It accuses the US of national laziness and myopia, leading to a future in which "you may never catch up with us".

The message may be sinking in. A recent opinion poll suggested that almost half the American people believe their economy is smaller than that of Japan.

I tested this extraordinary thesis on a dozen assorted Washingtonians. In my amateur

sample, seven said that Japan, whose purchasing power is about a third that of the US, was the bigger national business. When asked which had the more productive citizens, only two of my 12 backed their fellow countrymen. When told that their own average annual productivity is a third higher than that of their competitors in Japan, they looked at me as though I were mad.

Fortunately, in Bath County, I had the chance to put the same questions to people who live in an area which for years resisted the automobile and which still has no traffic lights. Here, only one in 11 respondents said that Japan was the larger economy, and only three said its workers were more productive.

It may be tempting to characterize these answers as rural complacency. This is a place of avowedly feudal character, where the standards of service

which once attracted Mrs Vanderbilt have not been lowered to match less stringent demands.

The workers here know something directly of the Japanese, whose enthusiasm for golf has put them at the top of the list of foreign visitors to the Homestead spa, the principal local employer. At least half the staff are sons and daughters of those who worked here when 363 Japanese diplomats in the US were interned at the Homestead after the 1941 attack on Pearl Harbour.

But the essential difference between the attitudes of Bath and Washington today is not their different perceptions of Japan; it is that Bath does not feel the need to be on the leading edge of fashion.

There is concern here about future trends, particularly about the lack of investment in education. Daniel Ingalls Jr, the fourth generation of his railroad-

owning family to run the Homestead resort, is eloquent about the American failure to spend money on the minds of the future. But he does not share the metropolitan illusion that the battle has already been lost.

To some Washingtonians — even those who lap up its delights — Bath County is a symbol of an awful future. Its economic mainstays — a high-employing hotel complex and a highly profitable but low-employing hydro-electricity plant — were described to me as a model of how Britain (and America) might end up if we failed to reform in the face of the eastern threat.

President Bush, whether dealing with Mr Kaifu, Mr Gorbachev, Mr Walesa, or Mr Havel, makes the country feel that affairs are safely under control. But he does not have the language to communicate to Americans the still very great power of their still very great country. That may yet be a very grave lack.

First catch your monkey



GRIFF RHYNS JONES

"Splash!" said Catherine, pointing to where the rock went. At night the stars above the boat were almost as good as a planetarium. Like the engine of my car, the heavens are some-

thing I rarely examine in detail. They bring on the same queasy fear of the unknown.

"Look, there," said Lars the skipper between mouthfuls of salmon dip, "a satellite." And there it was, a pinprick of light piercing the bowl of the night. "You don't see them often," said Lars.

In the next half hour we saw five. "George!" I shouted. George left his homework and gazed up into the sky. Five minutes passed. Then there were no more. No planes, no strange whirling lights, no shooting stars, certainly no satellites. "Er, I think that's the belt of Orion," I said after a while. George looked at the salmon dip.

"Lars?" I continued, "Is that The Plough?" But Lars was no help. The modern skipper navigates by satellite, apparently.

There are 36,000 wild monkeys on St Kitts. While we were there, 35,999 of them stayed in bed. Only Lars was with me when the taxi-driver spotted the island's one non-agoraphobic primate.

"See?" said the driver. "Oh yeah," said Lars. "Where?" I said.

"By the telegraph pole!" I made an encouraging noise. "He's on that brush wood!"

"Yes," I smiled, wanting Lars and the taxi-driver to know it was as good for me as it was for them.

I went back later, determined to see a wild monkey in its natural habitat of old oil-drums and heaps of grit or, at least, determined that my children should. As we approached, the monkey saw us coming. Faster than a land-crab chasing a flying-fish, he scurried away like a satellite. For a fleeting instant I glimpsed his grey bottom. "There!" I hollered. I jumped up and down for emphasis. "Did you see him?" They missed him. As we walked back, they sang a tuneless song. "The monkey's gone away hay, away hay, away hay." There were extra verses about the death of elephants, giraffes and flying-fish.

I said nothing. It is obvious that despite my best endeavours, my children will not grow up Clever. They will end up Knowing, which is quite a different thing. As I'm sure all fathers will agree.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

THE PRICE OF UNITY

Having damaged his own and his country's good name by his mishandling of the German-Polish border question, Chancellor Kohl has for the moment yielded to wiser counsel from inside his party. A compromise emerged yesterday from Bonn's smoke-filled rooms, just in time for tomorrow's debate in the Bundestag on a proposed joint parliamentary declaration.

This was a defeat, but not a rout, for Herr Kohl. He had, of course, imposed provocative conditions for signing a future treaty in which a united Germany would confirm in perpetuity the Oder-Neisse border. The Poles were irritated by Herr Kohl's presumption that he was entitled to demand concessions, however reasonable, in return for a promise to respect Poland's territorial integrity which Warsaw regards as long overdue. West German appeals to the judgements of the supreme court in Karlsruhe only fuelled Polish fears.

By what Mr Mazowiecki called his "ambiguities and insinuations", Herr Kohl has induced the Polish Government to echo the anti-German attitudes exploited so cynically by its communist predecessors. Few Poles will now believe that yesterday's tactical retreat was a genuine change of heart by the Chancellor.

As reunification approaches, the Federal Republic is bound to find itself saddled with the consequences of the arrogant policies of successive East German leaders, who allowed relations with Poland to deteriorate to the point in summer 1981 when the *Volksarmee* stood ready to help Brezhnev to invade Poland. Hostility towards Polish pedlars in East Germany and Polish immigrants of German extraction in West Germany has aroused dormant fears of former overlords in Poland itself. The Modrow Government has used Polish migrants as scapegoats for its own disappointing economic performance.

The decline in popularity of extreme German nationalist parties in the West last month shows that Herr Kohl's tough line with Poland was achieving its object. Anti-Polish sentiment may remain a powerful political

factor in a reunited Germany, above all in the poorer regions of the East. His Social Democrat challenger, Herr Lafontaine, has played the same game by agitating against immigration from Poland. But with Herr Willy Brandt — the man who knelt in silent prayer at the Warsaw ghetto two decades ago — now effectively leading the Social Democrats' election campaign, the SPD can present itself abroad as the party of reconciliation.

To remain a friend of Warsaw, yet at the same time to embark on a diplomatic offensive designed to secure a revision of an imposed post-war settlement, was a task which proved beyond the considerable powers of Gustav Stresemann, the Weimar Republic's only statesman. Though playing a very much stronger hand than Stresemann, Herr Kohl has so far failed to win a trick.

He has a potential saviour: President Richard von Weizsäcker. In 1987 the President rescued his Chancellor from the disastrous diplomatic consequences of comparing Mr Gorbachev to Dr Goebbels. As a young officer, Herr von Weizsäcker fought in the Polish campaign; his father was then state secretary at Ribbentrop's Foreign Ministry. With such a background, to be guided by conscience in one's dealings with Poland is more than prudent: it is imperative.

The President ought to have been dispatched to Warsaw long ago to smooth the path to reunification. That he was not sent last September was due to the same "steel helmet" lobby which has now landed the Chancellor in trouble. It is not yet too late.

Tone-deaf to diplomatic harmonies as he is, Helmut Kohl was never likely to resolve the discord between Bonn and Warsaw over the border. Yet his duty to his country demands nothing less. As the Polish novelist, Andrzej Szczypiorski, commented yesterday: "The final recognition of the Oder-Neisse border by the German people will quite simply be the end of the great war which Hitler and Stalin unleashed against democracy, against Europe and the world."

UNESCO UNREPENTANT

When Señor Federico Mayor was elected Director-General of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization in 1987, he promised "drastic reforms". He pledged himself to move Unesco away from the politics of confrontation, to concentrate its activities on a few key objectives, and to streamline a secretariat which he likened to "a dinosaur with an enormous body and a stunted brain". He appealed to Britain and the United States to rejoin.

The British Government, which left Unesco in 1985, has consistently maintained that promises were not enough, and that it would only review its position when it knew the content of Unesco's new programmes, the shape of Señor Mayor's management reforms, and had evidence that Unesco's members were ready to set aside political controversy. The wisdom of that stance has been amply borne out, since the promises have not been kept.

The new programme adopted last November by Unesco's General Conference remains scatter-shot and unfocused. On the issue which was central to the British and American withdrawals, Unesco's promotion of a "new world information order" which served to justify state intervention in the flow of news, the outcome was ambiguous.

Señor Mayor himself, while stressing his personal commitment to "the free and uninhibited flow of information", acknowledged that everything depended on how the secretariat interpreted its mandate. On Monday, he announced the appointment of a new assistant director-general for communications: Mr H. Yushkivich, the deputy director-general of the Soviet State Commission for Radio and Television. For good measure, he has expanded the department's responsibilities to include data-processing and informatics.

Señor Mayor could have taken no step more calculated to alarm than the appointment of a Soviet national to this ultra-sensitive post. It is a betrayal of his own repeated commitments, and of those who have worked with Unesco to

return it to its constitutional duty of promoting the "free flow of ideas". The appointment was announced as part of Señor Mayor's long-delayed strategy for restructuring the overstuffed secretariat — which, he told Mr Timothy Sainsbury, the British minister responsible, only last week, would cut staff levels by more than a third.

The blueprint published on Monday instead creates 24 new senior management posts (at a cost of \$5 million and without consulting Unesco's Executive Board, as required by regulations). It promotes a further 18 staff to executive level, contrary to the advice of independent consultants who found Unesco to be extremely top-heavy. Señor Mayor has retained the senior adjutants of his predecessor, leaving the culture portfolio with M Henri Lopes, a Congolese politician responsible in 1973 for organizing show-trials and executions. Another M Bow appointee heads a new unit to promote co-operation with "Palestine".

The promised staff reductions lie in the future and, as they are to be achieved by wastage, the target is unlikely to be met by November next year, as proposed. Meantime, contracts will be renewed only for six-month periods, a decision calculated to create maximum uncertainty among the staff.

Señor Mayor faces, at last, serious opposition. The Japanese, the largest contributors to Unesco's budget, are considering withholding payments until an emergency session of the executive board is convened. The United States, in despair of reform, may withdraw its observer mission.

Mr Sainsbury expressed his concern yesterday to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the House of Commons, which is soon to report on Unesco. A decision is expected next month on the Government's policy review. Señor Mayor, it is now clear, has wasted what was a golden opportunity to rebuild Unesco. In these circumstances, there should be no question of a British return.

THE BLUE PETER CURRICULUM

The Adam Smith Institute, limbering up for its patron's bicentenary celebrations later this year, has just loosed off a broadside against the theory and practice of "progressive" teacher-education. Its author is Mr Dennis O'Keefe, who is Senior Lecturer in Education at the Polytechnic of North London, an establishment not best known as a hotbed of the New Right.

He says that he has written a monograph, but that is to state the matter with undue modesty. *The Wayward Elite* may have a bibliography in which Althusser rubs shoulders with Schumpeter and R. Duelli Klein, but that will fool nobody. Not for nothing does a sentence of his fellow-countryman, Edmund Burke, stand at the head of the text. Mr O'Keefe is a political pamphleteer, and an accomplished one.

One of his prime targets is the "workshop mode" of primary teacher preparation — the ambience of which he finds "part catechistic, part early Dr Spock". He detects in it two main ideological components. The first he calls the "Blue Peter Curriculum", where relaxation and informality are fronts for a relentless pursuit of triviality. "The emphasis is on levity. The painting of toilet-roll cores, montages of coloured paper, art displays from the teaching practice front, whose only merit is that young untutored children produced them".

He is equally underwhelmed by the "DIY Pedagogy", which he sees as the legacy of Rousseau and Dewey and the real motor of educational disruption. "The rules are governed by a developmental thesis of play, real interest and readiness, whose outcomes are opaque to most parents and children". In Mr O'Keefe's view, progressive education has

been sustained by a blend of romanticism, anti-intellectualism and evangelical fantasy. "Our society has been partly undermined by the belief that childhood is more important than knowledge and equality more significant than excellence".

None of this disposes Mr O'Keefe to think particularly highly of the present Government's educational reforms. "While the Thatcher medicine has proved itself in other areas, in education we are getting a further dose of educational corporatism". He sees the combination of a centralized national curriculum and an examining monopoly at 16-plus for the GCSE as "evidence of an unrecalcitrant dirigisme".

Mr O'Keefe reproves the Government for its apparent lack of faith in market-based remedies for our educational ills, and lets his mind range heuristically over a wide range of possibility. "What would this activity be like if it were consumer-led and privately financed? What would schools be like if they were not compulsory? What, apart from mere habit, confines so much education to private finance?"

Apart from his general belief in the reforming superiority of markets, he makes a number of specific proposals. He would, for instance, like to see an independent Council for Education — a non-party body whose members would be elected for distinguished activity in their various subjects and which would act as a kind of watchdog of the nation's intellectual life.

Mr O'Keefe's detailed suggestions are less interesting than the broad thrust of his argument. He has, for all that, written a robust and readable polemic in an area all too often characterized by turgidity.

Coming to terms with the poll tax

From Sir Gilbert Longden

Sir, In his list of factors working against the Government I think Lord Wyatt (February 27) grievously underestimates the effect which the community charge is going to have on the voter, and I can't feel sure that the Government and their advisers are aware of the revulsion felt in all walks of life, urban and rural, for this charge.

While it is wrong that so many should have hitherto escaped liability for contributing anything at all to the cost of local services, the community charge is going to result in far too many people who can't afford it paying far more than their fair share.

I believe the problem could be solved by transferring the whole cost of education on to the Exchequer, where it should properly belong, a move which has often been advocated but always rejected for what I consider inconclusive reasons. Education is essentially a national responsibility, and the State should maintain the nation's schools and pay the salaries of the teaching profession, just as it maintains the hospitals and pays the salaries of the nursing and medical professions.

If this means increasing income tax, the additional burden would at least be related to income and capacity to pay, and the local authorities would be left with what is properly their function and would need to levy a much reduced charge on their electorate and industry and small businesses would be relieved of what may prove in many cases an insupportable burden.

I share Lord Wyatt's optimism regarding the other factors which are now "working against the Government", but not this one. Even now it is not too late to correct what is, I believe, a sad misjudgment. Yours sincerely, GILBERT LONGDEN, 89 Cornwall Gardens, SW7, February 28.

From Mr Bernard Cunningham
Sir, I agree with Mr Sidney Sugarman (March 1) that the rating system was unjust and something had to be done about it. The introduction of the poll tax, however, was not the answer.

Mr Sugarman hypothesises about an excessive burden on the poor and worse off. I can assure him that here in Glasgow that burden is not hypothetical but very real.

Mr Sugarman should not confuse relief and allowances from income tax, which are determined

before assessment, and "appropriate consideration and relief" from poll tax, which are determined after assessment.

The poll tax is morally wrong, not because of its consequences described by Mr Sugarman, viz, bringing into the area of fiscal responsibility those who have not previously paid for the community benefits, but because of its intrinsic unfairness.

In Glasgow, I, a lawyer living in a residential area of the city, pay the same poll tax as the lady who cleans my office and who lives in a large depressed housing estate in another area of the city.

Why can we not introduce a local income tax as our European partners have done? Yours truly, BERNARD CUNNINGHAM, 1 Dolphin Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow, March 1.

From Mr T. R. F. Entwistle
Sir, May I refer briefly to another anomaly of the poll tax which has not received any publicity.

Under the existing rating system a rebate is allowed by valuation officers to partly defray the costs of those who live in unadapted, unmade-up lanes or roads. They receive no personal benefit on the rates in the form of road-surfacing, footpaths, lighting, or drainage.

Presumably, this is to be forgotten, adding a further turn of the screw when the community charge is imposed. Yours faithfully, T. R. F. ENTWISTLE, The Little Orchard, Castle Road, Woking, Surrey, February 27.

From Mr K. F. Beavis
Sir, Mr Abbott (February 27) should think himself lucky — at least he could live in his mother's house if he wanted to.

My widowed mother, who died in October, 1988, owned a sheltered warden-assisted flat which is subject to the usual covenant that it must not be occupied by a person under 55 years of age.

The flat has been stuck in the property stamp for 16 months, and it seems that I will have to pay double community charge for the "luxury" of having a second property which I do not want and which I am legally unable to occupy.

Yours faithfully, K. F. BEAVIS, Warren Grove, Woodham Walter Common, Maldon, Essex, February 28.

Testing estate agents

From the Chief Executive of the Consumers' Association
Sir, We were delighted to see your letter (March 1) stating that the *Which?* report on estate agents. But I must defend our research methods against the "nose wringing" brigade whom you suggest might not like our use of actors.

We had the willing co-operation of real sellers and they, of course, knew we were using actors to test the estate agents' ways of handling the sales. How else could we test what was really going on? Until more estate agents themselves undertake this kind of monitoring it's difficult even for them to find out how the public are treated.

I might add that *The Times* reported (February 26) that the new Press Council code of practice is expected to concede that "subterfuge" can be used to obtain material which ought to be published in the public interest and could not be obtained by other means. We might see radical improvements in our hospitals if a few consultants and administrators attended outpatients inconspicuously.

Two things are urgently needed: independent monitoring and public reporting of agents' performances across the country, and stronger enforcement of disclosure of an agent's interest in the advice and information they are giving both seller and buyer. Yours faithfully, JOHN BEISHON, Chief Executive, Consumers' Association, 2 Marylebone Road, NW1, March 2.

Parent power

From Mrs Valerie Davey
Sir, I feel it is important to challenge some of the prejudicial assumptions contained in your leader of February 26, headed "Challenge to parent power".

Avon went to the High Court to seek a judicial review of the secretary of state's decision. The facts of the matter are that the secretary of state failed to properly consider the county's plan for reorganising secondary education in Bath against the mutually contradictory plan to allow one school, Beechen Cliff, to opt out.

Avon acted in the interests of all the parents and pupils and would reject your implication that the other schools were not as good as Beechen Cliff. This is not a matter of limiting parental choice, but rather a case where the county was defending freedom of choice, and the clearly expressed view of the majority of parents. Mr Justice Hutchison recognised this fact. Yours faithfully, VALERIE DAVEY (Labour spokeswoman, Avon Education Committee), 29 Norton Road, Knowle, Bristol, Avon, February 27.

Service mistreatment

From Mr Jack Ashley, CH, MP for Stoke-on-Trent South (Labour)
Sir, Dr Alan Porter said in his letter (March 1) that it was inconceivable that Service instructors would mistreat servicemen if they were informed about prevention, recognition and first aid for heat illness, and if they had received clear orders about how to react to a collapse.

I am highly critical of the Ministry of Defence but not for this reason. Action has been taken to inform and warn all three Services about heatstroke and heat exhaustion. In the Lt Simon Rowland case, the Secretary of State for Defence told me in a letter of September 13, 1989, that

the 1988 Defence Council instruction on heatstroke was "read to course members (including Sub Lt Rowland) by their instructor".

The cause for concern is the Ministry of Defence's failure to enforce its regulations by strong disciplinary action. Incredibly, after 663 injuries and 12 deaths during the last 10 years the ministry has admitted there was not one single disciplinary action. If automatic disciplinary action was taken when avoidable serious injury or death occurred from heatstroke or heat exhaustion there would be a dramatic fall in these tragic cases.

Yours faithfully, JACK ASHLEY, House of Commons, March 2.

Pennies from heaven

From Mr W. J. Findlay
Sir, Old age brings little but disillusionment. Each year, as a child, on crossing the Forth Bridge en route to St Andrews on holiday, I observed the custom of throwing a penny out of the carriage window in the belief that I was propitiating the gods.

Seventy years later, I learn from your fascinating article on the bridge (February 24) that these offerings were appropriated by the trackmen for beer money. I have been standing people drinks all my adult life, but realise only now that I had started the amiable practice so young.

Yours sincerely, W. J. FINDLAY, 40 Uplands Way, N21.

From the General Secretary of the Society of Education Officers
Sir, How do you reconcile your acceptance in your leading article, that the "problem is that large-scale reorganisation of educational facilities has become essential" because of "a surplus of 1.25 million places in schools in England" with your assertion that "parental choice ought to be the dominant factor in the survival of a school"?

Secondly, will you advise the secretary of state to decide whether he really wants local education authorities to dispose of surplus school accommodation and, if so, to make simple and logical rules and allow authorities to get on with it?

Otherwise he, and you, should leave it entirely to parents to decide whether two schools shall remain open where only one is needed to accommodate the pupils numbers and he, and you, should then accept that there may be continuing expenditure on empty places and put the blame where it belongs. Yours faithfully, DENNIS HATFIELD, General Secretary, Society of Education Officers, 21-27 Lamba Conduit Street WC1, February 25.

Legal rights of genetic parents

From Mr J. G. Hogg

Sir, Mr Forrest (February 28) seems to me to misstate the effect of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Bill. He refers to clause 26 of the Bill as excluding the rights of the genetic mother but allowing her husband, as genetic father, to apply for recognition of his position as legal father of the child.

Under clause 27, when the host surrogate mother is married, the genetic "father" is precluded from applying for recognition as the legal father. Thus, where a birth results from embryo implantation and the host surrogate mother's husband consents to the implantation, it is he, not the genetic "father" who will, when the Bill is enacted, be the legal father. The position of both genetic "parents" will be the same.

I suggest that rather than fly in the face of "present genetic knowledge and medical technology" the proposed definitions provide an essential safeguard against the so-called "rent-a-womb" practice that might easily arise if the definition were otherwise. By ensuring that the legal rights are vested in the host mother and her husband there can never be any certainty that the child would ultimately be handed over after it was born. This would have the effect of making any such arrangements unenforceable and would discourage money changing hands.

In addition the effect of the proposals will ensure that there is and can be only one set of parents for the child. This will prevent the fragmentation of parental rights that would otherwise arise if it allowed for more than one set of persons to have some parental rights.

Clearly it is important that the law should provide a child with this degree of certainty in these days it is indeed a wise child that knows its own father.

Yours faithfully, J. G. HOGG, 24 Mill Hill Close, Brompton, Northallerton, North Yorkshire, March 1.

From Mrs N. A. Scarisbrick
Sir, Either the embryology Bill continues the legal lie that the donors of gametes in IVF (*in vitro* fertilisation) are not the genetic parents or we have to legislate that gamete donors are recognised as the genetic parents and their identity made known to the children born as a result of their donation. We can't have it all ways.

Medical redress

From Mr Adrian Desmond
Sir, As someone who works closely with victim support groups I am disturbed by the Labour Party's attempt (report, February 26) to introduce a "no-fault" clause into the NHS Bill allowing all medical-negligence victims to claim for compensation.

While seemingly well meant, the clause completely misses the point. Yes, it would give victims an automatic right to compensation, but at an unacceptable price. Patients rarely seek just financial recompense for the wrong done to them. They want an explanation of what happened, an assurance that it will not happen again, and — perhaps most important — an apology for the suffering forced upon them.

A "no-fault" scheme would be unacceptable to patients' organisations unless such accountability was made an integral part of the scheme.

Yours faithfully, ADRIAN DESMOND (Partner), Boyes Turner & Burrows (Solicitors), 10 Duke Street, Reading, Berkshire.

Edinburgh threat

From Professor Juliet Cheatham
Sir, Nigel Andrews's excellent account of Edinburgh's Royal Mile (Review, February 24) describes how its mysterious little "wynds" and closes open between the buildings, and when a wider gap appears, startling vistas, half urban, half wild, open up above and below, and on either side.

Advocate's Close, opposite St Giles' Cathedral, is the most stunning of these closes and its spectacular view of the Scott Monument, Princes Street, Fife, and the sea is one of the most photographed in Edinburgh.

Those who love this city will be appalled to learn that there is a proposal to the district council to build a five-storey office block in the close which will destroy the famous view from the High Street. This act of gratuitous vandalism must be stopped. Objections can be made to the City Planning Department, Market Street, Edinburgh. Yours faithfully, JULIET CHEATHAM, 34 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

S Africa's poor whites

From Ms Julia Lockwood
Sir, In response to Mr D. G. Evans's letter (March 3) concerning South Africa's poor whites, I fully appreciate the fact that the issue is not simply a black and white one.

However, there is a very fundamental difference between all blacks and all whites, rich and poor. It is this — the whites have the democratic right to vote. The blacks do not.

Yours faithfully, JULIA LOCKWOOD, 3 Fords Green Avenue, N2.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (01)782 5046.

All parties involved in IVF by donor gametes and surrogacy ought to be compelled by law to be honest and tell the children so conceived the whole truth, perhaps on the birth certificate. At least the children will not then have the wretched knowledge that they have been deceived, though they may well need all the counselling envisaged in the embryology Bill to come to terms with their unusual conception.

It may well be that legally enforced honesty would drastically cut the supply of donor gametes and surrogate mothers — as anonymity seems to be the key to most of these arrangements. No bad result either.

Yours sincerely, NUALA SCARISBRICK (Honorary National Administrator), Life, Newbold Terrace, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, March 2.

From Mr G. G. Collins
Sir, In August, 1984, you printed my letter proposing the term "womb-nurse" instead of surrogate mother for a woman who accepts another's fertilised ovum into her womb with the intention of bearing the child. May I repeat and amplify the proposal in view of the current controversy?

Clearly a womb-nurse has, like a wet-nurse, an intimate and honourable relationship with the infant, but both perform a strictly nursing function and neither can transmit hereditary characteristics to the child. Only the genetic parents can do so. To call a womb-nurse a surrogate mother is confusing, therefore, and unfair to the real, genetic, mother. Once this is understood, there should be less difficulty in defining the legal relationships.

There remains, what is more, a proper and necessary use of the term surrogate-mother: to describe a woman who allows her own ovum to be fertilised, with a view to handing over the child at a later stage, for adoption perhaps by the genetic father.

Legal questions arising from modern skills in implanting and in fertilisation of humans and of animals will increase in number and complexity; hence the importance of precise nomenclature. Precise language leads to clear thought and so, one may hope, to just law.

Yours faithfully, G. G. COLLINS, Swallowfield Park, Reading, Berkshire, March 1.

THE ARTS

Ghastly snobbery

TELEVISION

Sheridan Morley

The ITV slot at 9pm on Tuesday has traditionally been reserved for snobbery with violence: shows like *Capital City* and *Making News* which seem to have been written as the dramatic equivalent of airport paperback, in which the characters are almost as thick as the pagination. The new one, which promises, or at least threatens, to see us through into June, is *Chancer*, a weird mix of *Servants* and *Howards Way*, in which a likely lad sets out to save an ailing car factory from bankruptcy after an inferno.

The clash of old and new money is, as usual, deafening, but what matters here are the supporting performances: Leslie Phillips as a wonderfully vicious old queen in charge of a City corporation, Benjamin Whitrow as the head of the ancient family firm with something nasty and distinctly Gothic going on in the attic, Peter Vaughan as the sinister foreign millionaire, and, in the title role, Clive Owen, a newcomer whose acting suggests that he has already been overtaxed by the effort of posing for the cover of this week's *TV Times*.

Not since the sad demise of the Danziger Brothers Studio in the 1950s have quite so many respectable actors been asked to utter quite so many appalling lines.

On Channel 4, *Out on Tuesday* is likely to provoke the most scandalized reactions of the week: a gay and lesbian magazine programme of breathtaking prime-time courage and tastelessness. Last night it considered the plight of lesbian yuppies, gays in the crash bar of the Royal Opera House, and why it is that 20 Conservative MPs are reckoned still to be locked in the closet. As Matthew Parris explained, coming out is still the kiss of death for a Thatcher Tory. That was almost the best line of the programme, though it was eventually beaten by an opera-goer who solemnly announced that *Madame Butterfly* was "more relevant" to his gayness than anything he had managed to find in the whole of South London. "One Fine Day" is never going to sound the same again in Wimbledon.

Mark Fisher, the shadow arts minister, says that the Government's response to the Wilding Report so far has been mechanistic

Void where vision should be

As he struggles through the 6,000 responses to Richard Wilding's report *Supporting the Arts*, Richard Luce, the Arts Minister, may wish he had never commissioned it.

In December 1988 he proposed an inquiry "to review the structure and organization of support for the arts". It was to pay especial attention to accountability, coherence and procedures. Instead the inquiry has provoked a heated debate. What was needed was a total restructuring. But *perestroika* cannot happen in a void. It requires a vision of what is to be restructured.

Where there should have been a clear Government statement about the cultural and economic importance of the arts in the 1990s, a determination to widen access, participation and opportunity, and a commitment to

increasing Government investment, there was only Richard Luce's limited and mechanistic brief.

When the report was first published, many people, including myself, who had feared that the report would centralize power with the Arts Council and the Office of Arts and Libraries, were relieved and delighted that Mr Wilding recognized the good work of local authorities and recommended a federal partnership between the Arts Council and Regional Arts Associations.

However, closer reading and analysis began to raise doubts. Depending on how it is implemented, the federal structure

could be as centralist as the present set-up, perhaps even more so. The full Arts Council is set to meet only four times a year, with most decisions being taken by a smaller Executive Committee on which the regions would have only one seat. Although all the RAA Chairs are to have a seat, the Arts Council is enlarged to make sure the regions are still in the minority. It is a funny form of partnership that does not trust them to act in the national interest.

But regional doubts over structure are nothing compared to the anger expressed over Mr Wilding's proposal that the new Regional Arts Boards (RABs) should cease to develop or fund arts projects

which "improve the social or educational provision for a particular community". This should be left to local authorities.

If implemented this would affect all disability arts and community arts clients, most work with minority groups, youth projects and the dance animator movement. Most local authorities are taking increasing responsibility for such work, but to devolve funding in this way, coinciding with the introduction of the poll tax, would be an act of wanton destruction.

Contrivance of a different kind has been provoked by Mr Wilding's proposals to reduce the number of RABs from the present

twelve so that the regions can be kept in a minority on the Arts Council. His preference for seven RABs involves merging Northern Arts and Yorkshire Arts, creating one Midlands region stretching from Nottingham to Worcester, an Eastern region from North Humberston to Watford, and a South Western area from Cheltenham to Penzance. The Minister has felt the full fury of both Northern and Yorkshire.

More surprisingly, the recommendation that the Crafts Council should become part of the Arts Council has come under attack. The crafts world has been bombarded by the Minister with objections, as have leading designers.

It is likely that Mr Luce will renege the Crafts Council, stop any merger of Yorkshire and Northern Arts, and back off from the wrong-headed devolution of social and educational projects. But he has to find a way of creating some form of federal partnership.

Since the success of a federal system will depend on the goodwill of both partners, he would be well advised to pass this problem back to the Arts Council and RABs/RABs and tell them to present him with a jointly agreed plan within three months.

Even if he does, no amount of administrative rejigging will set up the arts for the expansion and *perestroika* that ought to take place in the 1990s. For that we need a Government, such as there is in France, with a positive commitment to the Arts.

Rootsy revival of true grit

ROCK
Mike Nicholls

Tears for Fears
Wembley Arena

You've got to hand it to Tears for Fears. Rarely have such a successful band (album sales of 15 million and rising) broken so many of the rules in the conservative pop game. After spending almost half a decade making their third LP, the last two singles barely made the Top 30. Yet the band can sell out three nights at Wembley, garnering deafening receptions with their stage act.

Naturally, it is down to the songs. Roland Orzabal, throwing discreetly tongue-in-cheek, rock-star shapes, writes grand soaring tunes that manage to sound more epic than pompous. When he and his partner, singer and bassist Curt Smith, played the Hammerstein Odeon in 1985 it was like watching the Philharmonics: not an arrangement out of place. That was hardly surprising, when you considered the number of computers on stage.

In contrast, the current album (*The Seeds of Love*) and tour is something of a back-to-nature affair. The new material is more spontaneous, with even the odd burst of improvisation threatening

to break out. The innocence and elegance of the *Songs From The Big Chair* era have been replaced by some gritty rock 'n' roll, the inevitable consequence of playing countless American stadiums.

This is precisely what happened to another early-eighties UK duo with a large upwardly mobile following, Eurythmics. Like them, Tears for Fears have surrounded themselves with a sterling selection of session musicians, including William Gregory on sax and keyboards, and Neil Taylor on sub-heavy metal guitar. More conspicuous still is former hotel lounge pianist Oleta Adams, whose rootsy playing is largely responsible for the band's change in direction.

Despite having reinvented themselves, the group have not abandoned their back catalogue. All the revamped old favourites were presented alongside the new: "Pale Shelter", "Woman in Chains", "The Working Hour", "Head Over Heels" and "Badman's Song", these last two delivered with vicious aplomb.

The show finally climaxed with a mad cacophony of whistles, rapping, brass and percussion, indicating that Tears for Fears have made the transition from CD-friendly eccentrics to a world class act. They might not yet be league champions, but they are certainly in the top half of the first division.

Jasper Rees

Randy Crawford
Albert Hall

Vic, the dull-witted Midlands industrialist in David Lodge's *Nice Work*, has a soft spot for Randy Crawford. People have long been remarking that with its mechanical glissandos, its functional up-and-downs, Crawford's voice is most at home in elevators.

In a sense they are right. As elevators go, the Royal Albert Hall is on the cavernous side, but the sound Crawford emits from her almost as cavernous mouth easily filled the space, and it took her audience, among them a high proportion of Vics (plus wives), up where they wanted to go. In the words of the Dylan song she has covered on her new album *Rich and Poor*, she had them knocking on heaven's door.

The sky seems to be the most productive working environment for the woman who sang "One Day I'll Fly Away" (which sounded slightly strangled in this show), as it is here she picks up all her handiest metaphors. With a repertoire full of songs like "You Bring The Sun Out", "Rainy Night In Georgia" and (from the new LP) "Cigarette in the Rain",



Crawford: elevator style had them knocking on heaven's door

Crawford has become the Michael Fish of soul.

But though she tends to sing about the drizzle, Crawford has never been one to put a dampener on things. Her sattering between songs frequently broke down when laughing fits intervened; she only managed to dredge up a straight face to introduce songs from *Rich and Poor*. She used the trusty sales technique of performing the new stuff more spiritedly than the old. But in truth it is not one of her better albums.

For all the shimmering of her meteorological ballads, one would

like to hear her sing more up-tempo numbers like "You Might Need Somebody", with which she opened, and "Street Life", with which she closed. And there should have been fewer slumbering covers like Lennon's "Imagine", with which she encored.

But however drab the song, however repetitive the raincheck lyrics, and however charmless the accompaniment (her seven-man average white band was nothing if not charmless), Crawford's advantage is that her liquid voice is worth listening to in any setting. Including elevators.

Muted in jubilee

RECITAL

Stephen Pettitt

Melos Quartet
Festival Hall

Such was the tumultuous greeting accorded to Mstislav Rostropovich when he walked on to the platform on Monday night that an accidental observer would be forgiven for thinking the evening to have been in honour of him. But this was the second half of the concert, and he had not been there for the first. Then it was just the more regular members of the Melos Quartet, who began this celebration of their silver jubilee with a performance of Schubert's D minor String Quartet, *Death and the Maiden*.

Over the years this quartet has given us valuable recordings and live performances — the staple diet of repertoire. Nevertheless, their playing is characterized more by healthy solidity than by transcendental inspiration. It also goes against modern practice, as epitomized by young groups like the Vogel Quartet from East Germany, heard in London just a couple of weeks ago.

The Vogels delineated their colours, phrasing and rhythms with utmost clarity, whereas last night the Melos tended to smooth and refine, even sometimes to blur. Partly for that reason, and despite the grateful ripeness of the slow movement, this was a dull performance, with an insufficiently dramatic first movement, a hurried, messy Scherzo, and a Finale which could also have been given more space, presto marking or not.

At the grand entrance afterwards one briefly experienced another quail, that Schubert's great, dark-tinted C major String Quintet, the piece for which Rostropovich had come, might be turned into a cello concerto. It was, after all, the only musical dressed in tails. Instead he sat deferentially at the second cello's desk and in a performance rather better than ordinary went on to blend well with the others, particularly with his excellent fellow cellist, Peter Buck, in the first movement's lovely duet. Moreover, the vast Adagio was given with magnificent control.



Seamus Newham and Tom Knight wrestling with Vanek's politics

Anatomy of one nation's deceit

THEATRE
Benedict Nightingale

The Vanek Plays
Lyric Studio

When I first saw Vaclav Havel's three short plays, some 10 years ago in Richmond, their subject was very obviously the difficulty of avoiding compromise in an oppressive Czechoslovakia. After all, their author was still in the position of his character Vanek. He shuttled between menial jobs and a prison cell, embarrassing, upsetting and alienating many of his fellow-countrymen with his moral imperturbability.

Now Havel is, unbelievably, president of his country, yet his

triple-bill comes across neither as a historical document nor as triumphalist reminiscence. On the contrary, it leaves you feeling that winning the peace may be as hard as winning the war. All three plays suggest what their author has been publicly saying: that lies erode the human spirit, and honesty, once lost, will take time to recover.

The point is: the stronger for Havel's unerring refusal to idealize his main character or to damn his less principled acquaintances. Vanek is mild, unassuming and, as performed by Tom Knight at the Lyric Studio, pretty dull. You cannot imagine him brandishing a fist or a flag, or doing anything with a barricade except earnestly wonder what it might be.

But that is less of a dramatic liability than it might sound, because his very passivity drives

ordinary trimmers into ecstasies of self-accusation and self-justification. The less arrogantly he behaves, the more inferior they feel. The less he judges them, the more they believe themselves judged. "No, really, I quite understand," he repeats; and most of them start flagellating themselves as hard as they are already hitting the bottle.

That is because they are not bad people, far from it. The chief malfeasant in the brewery where Vanek carries barrels has to drink himself half-blotted with beer before making his furtive plea: that Vanek will make the task of informing on him easier by writing secret memos about himself. A brandy-soused intellectual half-apologetically, half-defiantly squirms his way to the conclusion that signing a petition will actually

damage those he wants to help. And in the final play, less naturalistic than the previous two, a modish couple flaunt their possessions, their eating habits, even their sex life at Vanek in an increasingly distraught attempt to lure the hermit from his wilderness.

As energetically performed by Seamus Newham and Simon Matricks, Louise Bangay and John Peters, these people end by emerging almost more sympathetically than Vanek himself. They too are victims of political nastiness but, so far from enjoying the consolation of good conscience, their lot is humiliation and self-hatred. "It's sickening, the depths we have reached," opines Peters's sold-out intellectual. "Will the nation ever recover?"

Back in November, history gave its optimistic answer to that question. But one cannot see these plays without realizing that recovery will take time.

Parody and dangerous integrity

CONCERT
Paul Griffiths

Moscow Soloists/
Bashmet
Barbican Hall

Alfred Schnittke's apologists are always insisting that comparisons with Western composers, especially Maxwell Davies, are mistaken, and yet here was a programme that seemed to make the point with complete sureness.

Before the interval we heard the First Concerto Grosso of 1977, with its stylistic range from Bach and Vivaldi to Cage and Ligeti, and its parodies flying scared (a tango in a baroque finale). Then at the start of the second half there was the *Monologue* for viola and

strings, written last year and presented in a uniform, if expressive, style of grand rhetoric.

The same creative journey, begun in doubt and completed, at least for the moment, in a dangerous integrity, could readily be shown in Davies' pieces of about a decade earlier in each case.

With both composers it remains easier to admire the bite of the earlier music than the grim determination of the later, whose coherence can be interpreted as a tough achievement against the demons of variety and irony, or less happily as a side-stepping of the issues.

Both composers, though, also share the luck, if that is what it is, of attracting the dedication of outstanding performers: here we had not only the extraordinary Moscow Soloists as orchestra but also an exceptional line-up of soloists, with Gidon Kremer and

Tatyana Grindenko leading the Concerto Grosso and Yuri Bashmet playing the viola piece that was specially composed for him.

Grindenko had perhaps the hardest job, facing the challenge not only of Schnittke's music but also of Kremer's playing in a piece full of imitative writing and of rapid switches between soloists. But the eyes-closed test proved it exceedingly difficult to distinguish her knife-edge nervous brilliance from Kremer's.

Bashmet's performance was also a triumph. His *Monologue* is a 20-minute slow movement, ranging over the viola from its lowest notes (exploited at the start in music that was marvellously recalled halfway through by the soloist with three cellos) to heights spanning over the violins, and from dead cold non-vibrato tone to wild excited trills.

Best effort by B team

OPERA
John Higgins

Otello
Covent Garden

After the heady high-tension of *Elektra*, one of the Royal Opera's finest achievements in recent seasons, even Verdi's *Otello* can seem on occasion a bit pedestrian. The impression was compounded by the feeling that in the second revival of the year Covent Garden is fielding the B team: no Domingo, no Kleiber.

But there is the Desdemona of Ljuba Kazarnovskaya, making her debut with the company. She is one of a number of Russian artists to pick up British contracts following the appearance of the Kirov Opera two summers back — there is a chance to hear the baritone Vladimir Chernov on the road at the moment in Scottish Opera's *Forza*. With the Kirov she was heard as Tchaikovsky's Tatyana; her Desdemona has something of the same shy courtesy. The mo-

ment in Act II when, after the fatal handkerchief has fallen to the ground, Desdemona asks for pardon if by any chance she has offended her lord, is handled with supreme delicacy: a mixture of humility and total surprise.

In some ways Kazarnovskaya resembles her fellow Slav, Raina Kabaivanska. There is the dignity of bearing and a smoky quality to the soprano. But Kazarnovskaya clears the smoke from her lungs so that Desdemona can excel at the point where all Desdemonas must excel: in the Willow Song. The dreamy, troubled quality was there, with beautifully held pianissimo. At this point Edward Downes in the pit was at his most sympathetic. Earlier he showed little feeling for the ironies and graces of the score.

Vladimir Atlantov remains sturdy and utterly secure in the title role. The clarion sheen is still

there in the tenor with enough baritone quality for the closing "Nimni mi tema". It is an old-fashioned, uncomplicated interpretation which perhaps makes Elijah Moshinsky's production look a bit more fustian than it is.

Silvano Caroli's Iago added to that impression. Illness deprived us of the French baritone, Alain Fondary (a ferocious Escamillo in the Earl's Court *Carmen*), in the part. Caroli was a no more than passable substitute: voice a bit thin at the top, tempi sometimes at odds with the conductor and a very routine approach to the part. Routine is not an adjective that should be applied to *Otello* and there are three more performances in which to shake it off.

THE
LONDON
SYMPHONY
CHORUS

one of the country's leading amateur choirs, seeks new members for all voice parts. Please contact Sir James on 01-831 2755 or 01-222 7019 ext 4270

THE TIMES

BACK COPIES AVAILABLE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS

NEWS INTERNATIONAL
NEWSPAPERS LTD
BACK DATES
P.O. Box 481
VIRGINIA STREET
LONDON E1 9BD

01-782 6127
01-782 6128

BE A PUBLISHED WRITER

Earn fees and royalties as you study

Freelance writing can be exciting and rewarding — both creatively and financially. All you need to succeed is a lively mind — and the right training. That's where this unique new home-study course from David & Charles comes in.

Founded in 1960, David & Charles are one of the most respected publishers in the UK and have now developed a writing course tailored to your individual needs. Working one-to-one with your personal tutor, you will learn to handle words creatively, producing articles and manuscripts which sell!

EARN A SECOND INCOME

Your tutor will show you where and how to sell your writing... and before you even finish your course you could discover the thrill of seeing your name in print!

YOUR GUARANTEE OF SUCCESS

David & Charles Writers College course is officially accredited and offers a fail-safe guarantee: by the time you complete your course your earnings from writing will at least equal your course fees — or we will return your fees in full!

For your FREE copy of 'Getting Into Print' and more details of our FREE 15 day home trial offer — DIAL 100 and ask for FREEPHONE WRITERS COLLEGE, (quoting ref: TIM805) (Immediate telephone enrolment available 24-hours for ACCESS/VISA card holders).

OR WRITE (POST FREE) to: David & Charles Writers College, FREEPOST TIM805, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 1BR

DAVID & CHARLES WRITERS COLLEGE

Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 4PH
Registered in England No. 1559010



All the nice girls love a prince

The story so far: Ms Celia Brayfield has written a novel about a British prince that she hopes will be a best-seller. She is convinced that its combination of sex and romance is exactly what the modern woman requires, that no one — not even the most intelligent and mature of women — is safe from the seduction of her hero, the ideal man. Can it be true — and what might the intelligent man make of this glimpse into his partner's fantasy life? Two *Times* writers have read the book — or as much of it as the publishers will allow. Now read on...

Some day my prince will come. As Barbara Cartland has known for years, every woman wants a prince: a man with natural authority and handsome features, a Royal Air Force dress uniform, an explosive yet gentle seductive charm, and it helps if he can produce a few harmless little-y insecurities for us to smooth away with our female intuition.

Princes are special. Why else do we greet real-life Dianas and Sarahs with mixed adulation and bitchery? Because their princes have come and the supply is therefore running out for the rest of us. With young Prince Edward losing his rapidly and giving up Ruritanian military style for good, perhaps a collective panic has set in among British and American women: here are the princes now, feed our fantasies? We may be earning, but we are still yearning.

It was, I suppose, only a matter of time before an opportunist novelist decided to do what the Queen had failed to, and provide a fourth British prince to keep the fantasy going until William outgrows his Meccano set. After all, we could be simpler than to slip a fictional royal son into the gap between the Princes of Wales and the Duke of York, endow him with a muscular jaw and acceptable ears, and market him to the teeming millions.

The only startling thing about Celia Brayfield's fat new novel is that it has been written by a woman journalist of apparently normal intelligence and published by Carmen Callil of Chatto, born everyone had thought to be a tough-minded feminist. Now that both have turned out to be her shocking cynics or marshmallow-hearted fools, unusually few denunciations have appeared in various papers, and Mr Hald Brooks-Baker of *Burke's Peerage* has been wheeled out to cry is nothing sacred? To which is Callil replies that it is "a modern fairy story", and Ms Brayfield huffs that it is "the kind of book that comes out of a culture that exists between women" in which women endlessly discuss their partners with one another (d they? Not at our school gate). A storm in crested teacups go, it has all been good, knockabout fun.

Which is more than can be said for the actual book. Hope flickered briefly on page one when — after a creepy introduction about his "soft manner, hard mind and lean body", the author reverentially gives her hero his full name of

Prince Richard Alexander William Nicholas. The fact that the initials spell PRAWN was promising, but here the satirical intent of the book begins and ends. Thereafter unfolds a flat tale of a cardboard royal and his Styrofoam girlfriends. Ms Brayfield tries to placate the meretricious prince, we are constantly told, is brilliant and idealistic and would, even if born to any other family in Britain, "have risen to an equally exalted position in the world". But no proof of this is ever offered: indeed, so much time does Richard spend partying, mountaineering, speeding and sniffing coke that without the royal cipher on his vest he would be hard pressed to hold down a backstage job for Andrew Lloyd Webber.

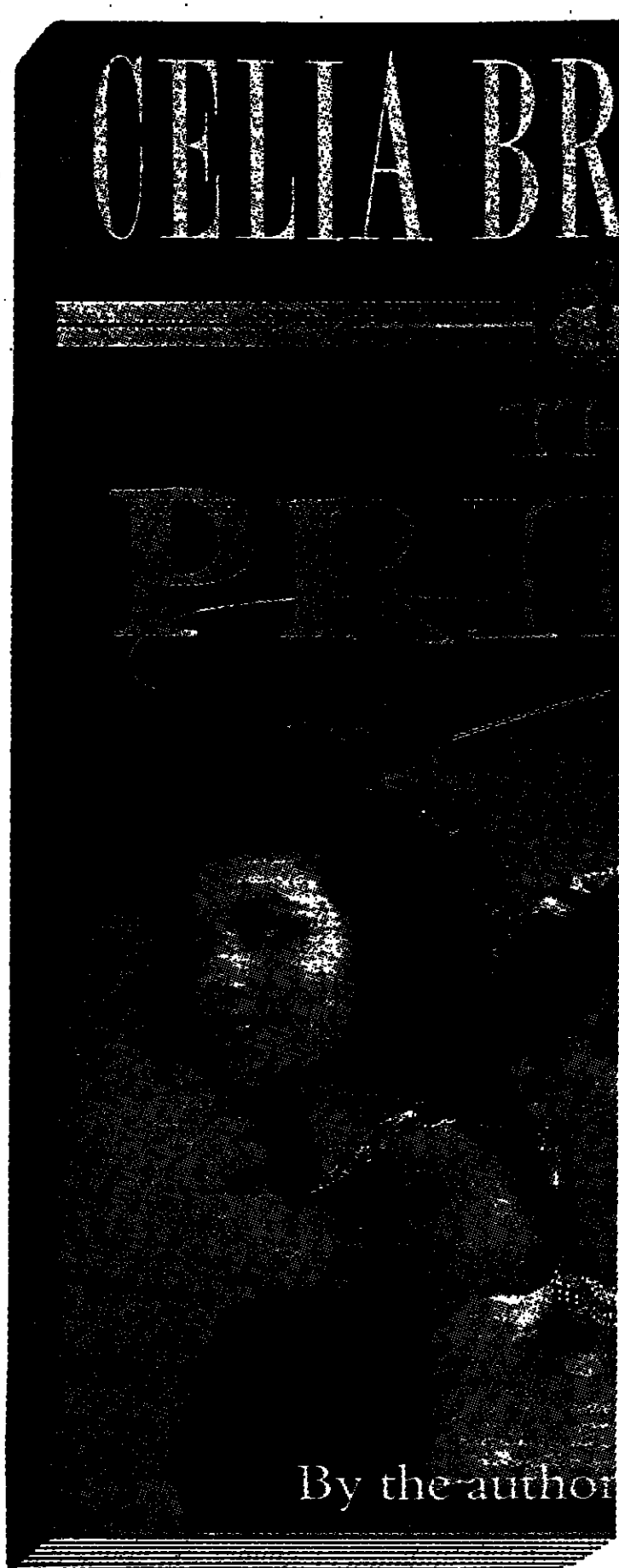
Around this depressing young man revolve three beautiful, talented young women: one a repressed Sloane courtier with a Dark Family Secret, another a Hollywood brat, and the third a 6ft black model who becomes a civil rights lawyer when her brothers get beaten up by racist police. In the best traditions of Americanized formula fiction, they all have different colouring and figure faults so that we can all

identify. There is also a statutory Scheming Bitch to provide the more explicit sex, and a statutory Beautiful Nun doing war-work in the Lebanon. Which one ends up as the royal bride I do not know, since in a discountaneous gimmick the 1,000 review copies have been sent out with the last chapters missing. But the flash-forward of the prologue implies that the prawn prince actually releases the news of his impending engagement while all three contenders are severely convinced that they are the bride.

Perhaps he turns Mormon and marries the lot; or perhaps Ms Brayfield's final coup de théâtre is to explain away his previous inconsistencies of character by revealing that the Queen had triplet boys some time in the early 1950s, all called Richard.

But never mind all that: it is no worse a book than any other cynically designed blockbuster full of knickers and brand-names and tart, pearly expanses of flesh. Like all such novels it is good at describing bodies, abysmally bad at describing emotion.

The interesting question is why both Ms Brayfield and Ms Callil are convinced that it speaks to "a culture of women" and carries the power of a fairy-tale. The women in the story, after all, have all been to Cambridge, and two of them have proper careers. Their prince has no visible talent, despite a bit of Falklands heroism, yet the



Who will read Ms Brayfield's book? Poised indelicately between the worlds of Jackie Collins and Barbara Cartland, *The Prince* may prove to be too restrained for readers of the former and too upsetting for Cartland's devoted fans. Shudders in the shires will surely reach danger levels when such lines as "His own mother liked him better when he was coked up and animated" are read aloud.

Perhaps the book has a wider appeal than both these models of women's fiction. Jackie Collins's world of power dressing and ruthless ambition is looking dated, and the soft-focus romance of Barbara Cartland is simply too distant from the increasingly complex and pressured lives of many women. *The Prince* contains the far-fetched but powerfully seductive idea that the right man can simplify their lives.

In general, men are portrayed within the book as stereotypes of inadequacy. There is the seedy amateur paparazzi photographer, the manipulative but highly successful fashion photographer, the intense film buff and the ineffectual diplomat. These are the men that women know, and often have to live with. By comparison, Prince Richard is a straightforward chap whose life has been blighted by the demands of the job.

The three central female characters look to him to unravel their entanglements. There are women who believe that a man can do this, just as there are men who fantasize that they can sort out the problems of the world. While their wives read *Lace or Riders*, such men can be found reading thick paperbacks about tough guys who beat the Russians at their own game or win the war single-handed. If Sylvester Stallone is a success because he suggests that men believe they can be Superman, then writers such as Ms Brayfield sell books because they support the idea that women don't really wish to be Superwoman.

The Royal Family is treated with painstaking caution. The Queen is wise and compassionate, the Duke of Edinburgh barks and snaps without ever causing serious distress, the Prince of Wales is a genial young buffoon who talks in *Goon Show* voices, and so on. Plot is hardly the central issue in this very British soap opera. The idea of setting a fairly plausible drama within the world of our Royal Family breaks a taboo which has invited defilement for some years. More intriguing than that is Ms Brayfield's notion of the prince as a symbolic creature with a power that no woman can resist. Other wise self-possessed women, strong enough to throw aside men who oppress them or fail to match them, fall into Richard's bed and under his spell without a murmur of protest.

Rather cunning in the way it adopts the form of a progressive Mills & Boon bodice-ripper, *The Prince* has a liberal tone which is at odds with the core of the book. Immigration officials and policemen are racist, the passing of years is marked by miners' strikes or punk groups, and between bouts of conspicuous consumption the characters are reminded of the existence of Third World poverty. Within this radical landscape, however, lies a profoundly reactionary message. Ms Brayfield is clearly looking ahead to the demise of the New Man and the Post-Feminist Woman. After disappointment in love, Prince Rich-

ard endures all the tortures of compensatory promiscuity, drink and drugs. Instead of embracing health and chastity like a proper New Man, he toughs it out to the bitter end, pouring "incoherent endearments" into any ear that will receive them.

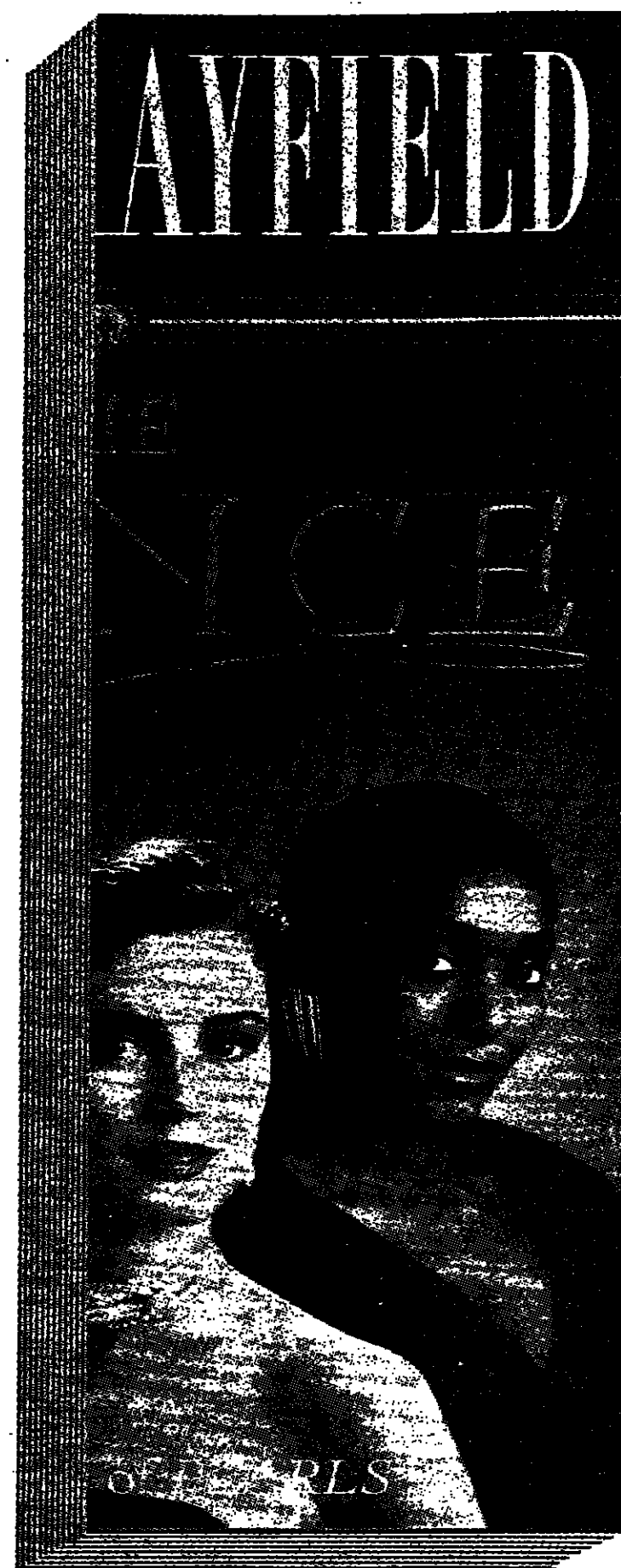
Women who confront life head-on become suspiciously helpless once they are within the royal orbit. Even Jocasta, the precocious American who has seen it all, falls backwards into a previous era: "She raised her head and her long lashes swept up. Obeying the small command was a delicious token of greater submission to come. The effort of holding his gaze made her feel breathless." According to Ms Brayfield, this is the secret desire of all women.

She will no doubt assume that her theory is correct when her book rockets into the best-seller list. Whatever the detractors may hope, any book which embroils

Prince Of Wales-type feelings; but his star status is more important. The magic, for all his women, works best when paparazzi are snapping and equestrian hovering: they want to be translated into another world, just like all the silly girls who used to hurl themselves out of the sea to kiss the gauche Prince Charles in his bachelor days. Some of them — or their daughters by now — will probably buy *The Prince* for the old fantasy's sake; but they will find themselves fobbed off with an overblown frog.

There is a long and perfectly decent literary tradition of books which pander with harmless stylishness to female fantasies of being uplifted by men of higher rank from Cinderella to Georgeine Heyer via *The Making of a Marchioness*. This is not one of them; but the wonder, in 1990, is that it even tried to be.

Libby Purves



ard endures all the tortures of compensatory promiscuity, drink and drugs. Instead of embracing health and chastity like a proper New Man, he toughs it out to the bitter end, pouring "incoherent endearments" into any ear that will receive them.

Women who confront life head-on become suspiciously helpless once they are within the royal orbit. Even Jocasta, the precocious American who has seen it all, falls backwards into a previous era: "She raised her head and her long lashes swept up. Obeying the small command was a delicious token of greater submission to come. The effort of holding his gaze made her feel breathless." According to Ms Brayfield, this is the secret desire of all women.

She will no doubt assume that her theory is correct when her book rockets into the best-seller list. Whatever the detractors may hope, any book which embroils

the Royal Family in sex, drugs and marriage must surely reap full benefits from extensive publicity. The symbol of a rescuing prince has some resonance in the sense that women desire men who are not hopeless, helpless or treacherous, and some readers may temporarily suspend their better judgement and interpret the book in this way for the sake of a good read.

The full extent of Ms Brayfield's belief in a prince's power to charm the most resolute feminist woman can be judged only after reading the final missing chapters. Perhaps all three women reject him. My money is on the unrepentant English rose, with a vasectomy for the prince, but perhaps that would be too much for the shires.

David Toop

● *The Prince* by Celia Brayfield will be published on March 29 by Chatto & Windus (£12.95)

Past pleasure

To help history come alive, the National Trust is launching an activity book called *Making History*, which encourages children to create accessories for acting out their historical fantasies. The book provides the stiff paper shapes for making a credible wig, fan, mask, crown or ruff, all based on original items from National Trust houses. The ruff, for example, is modelled on one worn by Bess of Hardwick at Hardwick Hall in Derbyshire. The book will cost £7.50 from National Trust shops this spring. For a full list of National Trust events and activities from March 18, when the season opens, write

enclosing an A4 self-addressed envelope with a 24p stamp to The Events Department, Joanna Boyson, The National Trust, 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AS. Donations are also being solicited for the Trust's Tree and Gardens Storm Disaster Appeal 1990; they should be sent to The National Trust Trees and Gardens Storm Disaster Appeal, Freepost, Melksham, Wiltshire SN12 6BR (cheques payable to National Trust).

Fat and female

There is evidence that the ideal image of the female body is shifting once again to a more amply proportioned shape — as Adele Rootstein's "Shape of the Nineties" mannequin, with her 40in bust, would seem to indicate.

BRIEFLY

A round-up of news, views and information

Margaret Greaves is a psychologist who specializes in helping large women come to terms with their own self-image — as she herself has done. Now she shares her experiences and research into social attitudes and historical perspectives in a book to be published tomorrow called *Big and Beautiful: Challenging the Myths and Celebrating Our Size* (Grafton Books, £11.95). Her book offers practical advice on everything from positive thinking to

choosing clothes. Following so closely after Shelley Bovey's *Being Fat Is Not a Sin* (Pandora, £4.99), and the formation of the London Fat Women's Group, it seems to be part of a positive propaganda campaign.

Period pieces

Devotees of art deco, art nouveau, Arts & Crafts and other furniture from the turn of the century to the 1960s should visit Art Furniture, recently moved to 158 Camden Street, London NW1 (01-267 4324). This is the company which hires out props for period films and television series such as *Batman* and *Poirot*, and just the place to find that post-war aluminium aircraft factory furniture, 1920s cocktail cabi-

Quote me . . .



"I think women have been around in politics long enough for them to be dealt with — to coin a phrase — as 'one of us'."

net or Lloyd Loom chair. A 1930s radio might cost £30, an Arts & Crafts sofa in immaculate condition £500. The shop is open from 10am-6pm seven days a week.

Healthy hotels

Crest Hotels have been commended by *Which?* magazine for their "Healthy Eating Menu" featuring low-fat, high-fibre alternatives to traditional hotel fare and offering imaginative creations such as "filo baskets of crab with tomato and basil", "savarin of scallops, langoustine and coriander" and "mango and grape mousse". The consumer magazine also encourages diners to be more demanding and discriminating — to ask for wholesome instead of white bread, and not be afraid to send dishes back if they are laced with butter or cream when you asked for them plain. The Americans have been doing it for years.

Victoria McKee

Come to the festival

From the middle of this month until the very end of autumn it will be festival time somewhere in Europe. In *The Times*



on Saturday we publish Hilary Finch's guide to all the important musical events, with details of how to get there and how to book tickets.

"RETURNERS"

A course for the future

KLC INTERIOR DESIGN TRAINING

Short training courses in a wide range of skills that offer lucrative rewards, plus a comprehensive four week interior decoration training course.

Please telephone for further information and prospectus:

KLC Limited, 5 Blythe Meadows, Blythe Road, London W14 0HW

Telephone: 01-602 8592

A MEMBER OF ADAS

WHAT'S BEHIND YOURS?

These days, there's one name behind more carpets than any other — Tredaire, Europe's best selling underlay.

That's because Tredaire brings its own unique quality to every type of carpet, adding up to 40% to carpet life and working harder than any other underlay to give a finer feeling underfoot, year after year after year.

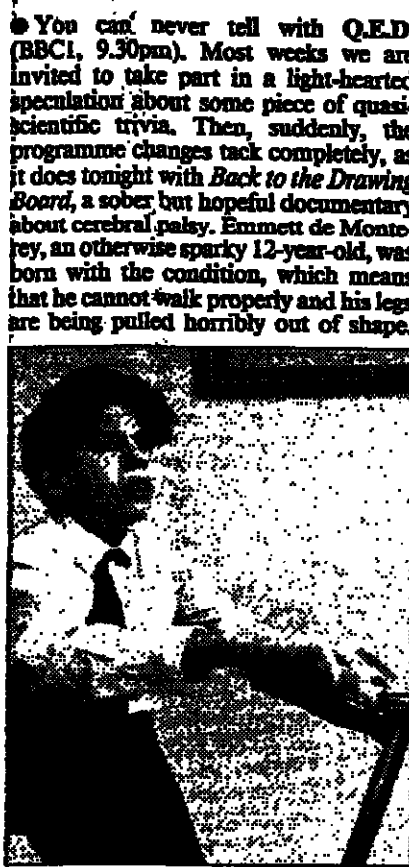
So when it comes down to the longer lasting look and feel of a real quality carpet, there's one name behind you all the way... Tredaire — THE underlay.

Compiled by Peter Dear
and Gillian Maxey

TELEVISION & RADIO

With both feet on the ground

Peter Waymark



Emmett de Montrely: exercising his right to a normal life (BBC1, 9.30pm)

You can't ever tell with Q.E.D. (BBC1, 9.30pm). Most weeks we are invited to take part in a light-hearted speculation about some piece of quasi-scientific trivia. Then, suddenly, the programme changes tack completely, as it does tonight with *Back to the Drawing Board*, a sober but hopeful documentary about cerebral palsy. Emmett de Montrely, an otherwise spry 12-year-old, was born with the condition, which means that he cannot walk properly and his legs are being pulled horribly out of shape.

He could normally expect to spend most of the rest of his life in a wheelchair. But he has the chance of going to the United States for an operation, which, to put it as bluntly as the commentators put it, involves taking his legs and thighs to bits and rebuilding them. He knows that such surgery is difficult to carry out and carries no cast-from-guarantee of success. The surgeons, two teams of them each working seven hours, are helped by a computerized analysis of Emmett's walk, using techniques pioneered by the Newington Children's Hospital in Connecticut. Those who find explicit coverage of operations unsettling may wish to avert their gaze from time to time and, as Emmett's father says, "It's a lot for a little guy to take". No one expects miracles, and much will depend on whether Emmett himself has the determination to get back on his feet.

Having recently watched the literary landscape with profiles of Iris Murdoch and P.G. Wodehouse, Bookmark (BBC2, 8.10pm) takes an imaginative step back into pre-literary culture with a visit to the Wauna tribe of central Brazil. Here the oral tradition of story-telling is still intact while the stories themselves are cheerfully uninhibited. Such themes as love, jealousy and eroticism are treated with a frankness that the Wauna people, men, women and children, take happily in their stride but may stifle the unsuspecting viewer. Usually spoken around the fire at night, the stories are said to hold up a mirror to the realities of the tribespeople's lives. Whether this is true of the example featured tonight seems doubtful, since it appears to belong more to the realms of myth and legend than to everyday experience. It tells how two jealous women avenge themselves on their husbands by seeking pleasure with an alligator spirit which obligingly materializes from the river.

- 8.00** *Cartoon*
- 8.30** *BBC Breakfast News* with Nicholas Witchell and Laurie Meyer. Includes regular news headlines, business reports, sports items, regional news, travel and weather details. Paul Cullen reviews the morning newspapers.
- 8.55** Regional news and weather
- 9.00** News and weather followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring 081 814 0424.
- 9.30** *Kluge*. Robert Kluge-Sik chairs a studio discussion on a topical subject.
- 10.00** News and weather followed by *Going for Gold* (r).
- 10.25** *Children's BBC* presented by Simon Parkin begins with *Playdays*. The story is *Kind Kevin* (10.50) *Henry's Cat* (r) 10.55 Five to Eleven. Catherine Grier with a reading.
- 11.00** News and weather followed by *Open Air*. Eamonn Holmes and Jayne Irving follow up viewers' calls.
- 12.00** News and weather followed by *Daytime Live*, includes film of the *Sealing Trust* (r). Lord Nelson arriving in France; and Brian Turner with the latest news of his Campaign for Great British Food. Presented by Alan Titchmarsh, Judi Spiers and Marian Foster. 12.55 Regional news and weather.
- 1.00** *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather.
- 1.30** *Neighbours*. Des is a bundle of nerves as he telephones debut approaches; and as the competition between Jim and Joe over the billycarts intensifies. Aunt Edie steps into the middle of it. (Ceefax) 1.40 *Afternoon News*. European general knowledge quiz.
- 2.15** *Knots Landing*: Key to a Woman's Heart. Mack's marriage is on the line as he fails to come up with an explanation.
- 3.00** *Living with Dying*: Terminal Illness. The reality and the nightmare of facing up to terminal illness. Fronted by Marilyn Lewis.
- 3.35** *The Pink Panther Show*. Three cartoons (r).
- 3.50** *Freeman Sam*, narrated by John Alderton (r) 4.00 *Black and Blue* starring Michael Barrymore and David Jarvis. 4.15 *The Further Adventures of SuperTed* 4.25 *Jackanory*. Connie Booth with part three of E. B. White's *Charlotte's Web*. 4.35 *Regional News* and weather.
- 5.00** *Newsround* 5.10 *Troublemakers*. Episode four of the six-part children's series and the skinheads trap Mandy and Barney in a corner. (Ceefax)
- 5.35** *Neighbours* (r). (Ceefax)
- 6.00** *Six O'Clock News* with Peter Sissons and Andrew Harvey. Weather.
- 6.30** *Regional News* Magazines
- 7.00** *Wogan*. Tonight's guests are John Mortimer, Josie Lawrence and Bros. Family Matters. Attitudes to being overweight have changed. Tonight, people talk about their personal experiences of society's rejection of obesity, followed by a studio discussion which asks whether people should conform and be thin. With John Humphrys.
- 8.05** *Dad's Army* on *TV*. The Root. JR explodes when Cally accuses him of having an affair, and tells him about her night with Alex. Meanwhile enemies are out to frame Ewing Oil with the responsibility for the oil leak.
- 8.50** *Points of View* with Anne Robinson.
- 9.00** A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative Party.
- 9.05** News with Marylin Lewis. Regional news and weather.
- 9.35** *Q.E.D.*: Back to the Drawing Board (Ceefax) (see Choice)
- 10.05** *Move Over Darling*: Kitchen Sink. Drama. Pamela Stephenson continues her exploration of being a woman with a look at the job women start when they come home from work.
- 10.35** *Sportnight*. Steve Rider presents highlights of the fourth one-day international, from and West Indies from the Bourda cricket ground, Georgetown, Guyana. Plus coverage of the men's original programme in the world figure skating championships from Halifax, Nova Scotia, and European Cup soccer quarter-finals featuring AC Milan v. Mechelen and Bayern Munich against PSV Eindhoven. Finally, a preview of the motor racing grand prix season.
- 12.30am** *Weather*

- 6.00** TV-asn begins with News and Good Evening Britain presented by Richard and Judy. At 7.00, by Lorraine Kelly and Mike Morris. With news at 7.30, 7.55, 8.00, 8.30 and 8.55. After Nine includes Peter Rison on tranquillizer dependency.
- 9.25** *The Family Game*. General knowledge quiz show. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather.
- 10.00** *The Times ... The Place ... Mike Scott* chairs a topical discussion presented by Judy Finnigan and Richard Madeley. Today's items include advice on personal problems from Denise Robertson; Brian Thomas with gossip from Hollywood; details of voluntary organizations in need of volunteers; and a *Cornewe* recipe from Kevin Woodford.
- 10.40** *This Morning*. Magazine series presented by Judy Finnigan and Richard Madeley. Today's items include advice on personal problems from Denise Robertson; Brian Thomas with gossip from Hollywood; details of voluntary organizations in need of volunteers; and a *Cornewe* recipe from Kevin Woodford.
- 12.10** *Alerts*. For the young 12.30 Home and Away. Nigel is asked to keep an eye on Morg.
- 1.00** News at One with John Suchet. Weather. 1.30 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.15 *Thames News* and weather. 2.30 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames News* and weather. 8.40 *Thames News* and weather. 8.55 *Thames News* and weather. 9.10 *Thames News* and weather. 9.25 *Thames News* and weather. 9.40 *Thames News* and weather. 9.55 *Thames News* and weather. 10.10 *Thames News* and weather. 10.25 *Thames News* and weather. 10.40 *Thames News* and weather. 10.55 *Thames News* and weather. 11.10 *Thames News* and weather. 11.25 *Thames News* and weather. 11.40 *Thames News* and weather. 11.55 *Thames News* and weather. 12.10 *Thames News* and weather. 12.25 *Thames News* and weather. 12.40 *Thames News* and weather. 12.55 *Thames News* and weather. 1.10 *Thames News* and weather. 1.25 *Thames News* and weather. 1.40 *Thames News* and weather. 1.55 *Thames News* and weather. 2.10 *Thames News* and weather. 2.25 *Thames News* and weather. 2.40 *Thames News* and weather. 2.55 *Thames News* and weather. 3.10 *Thames News* and weather. 3.25 *Thames News* and weather. 3.40 *Thames News* and weather. 3.55 *Thames News* and weather. 4.10 *Thames News* and weather. 4.25 *Thames News* and weather. 4.40 *Thames News* and weather. 4.55 *Thames News* and weather. 5.10 *Thames News* and weather. 5.25 *Thames News* and weather. 5.40 *Thames News* and weather. 5.55 *Thames News* and weather. 6.10 *Thames News* and weather. 6.25 *Thames News* and weather. 6.40 *Thames News* and weather. 6.55 *Thames News* and weather. 7.10 *Thames News* and weather. 7.25 *Thames News* and weather. 7.40 *Thames News* and weather. 7.55 *Thames News* and weather. 8.10 *Thames News* and weather. 8.25 *Thames*

TEMPUS

Fisons' formula works wonders

At the end of a decade in which profits rose from £3.8 million to £169 million, Fisons feels able to indulge in a little self-congratulation. Mr John Kerridge, chairman for most of that time, is understandably proud of that record. While Fisons issued plenty of paper during the Eighties, earnings per share rose from 1.2p in 1981 to 22.3p last year.

One odd result of that growth is that many long-standing holders look on Fisons shares as a source of income, even though the 1989 dividends of 6.2p were three times covered by earnings. Anyone who bought £1,000 worth in 1980 now receives no less than £516 in dividends.

But perhaps most remarkable is that Fisons' brilliant career has been founded on Intal, an anti-asthmatic drug which lost its patent protection in Britain as long ago as 1983.

The Intal issue is important because some analysts still see Fisons as struggling to replace its off-patent drugs with tax-driven acquisitions — such as its £270 million purchase of VG Instruments in December. The argument is that these deals are eroding Fisons' claim to be rated as a pharmaceutical stock.

Fisons' answer is that sales of Intal rose 30 per cent in the

US last year, despite the expiry of the drug's main patents there in 1988.

The drug continues to be protected by patents covering the size of the particles — which is critical to its effectiveness — and the hurdle rivals face in obtaining regulatory approval for their products.

Fisons is pleased with the progress of Tilade, Intal's main successor, in the European markets where it has been launched. And Mr Kerridge makes no apology for building a portfolio of non-pharmaceutical activities in case of hiccups in the drugs business.

With profits of £225 million and earnings of 26p likely this year, the prospective p/e ratio is 12 with the shares at 319p. That is not unduly expensive for a prescription that has worked well in the past.

Templeton

Templeton, Galbraith & Hansberger has become known for buying the things no one else wants. It is now filling its funds with New Zealand and Australian equities, while most investors are happy to give them away. Japan it refuses to touch.

This approach has made Sir John Templeton, the chairman, and his clients, rich. It



PETER TREWENOR

has not had the same effect on the shares. Despite Templeton having a better profit and fund growth record, its shares trade at less than half the value that Banque Indosuez is about to pay for Gartmore.

After a downward blip in 1988, the company returned to growth last year with net profits up 30 per cent at \$53.4 million. Total funds under management grew by 26 per cent to \$17.5 billion.

Last year, while the global

equity index climbed 17 per cent, Templeton's growth fund, the core of its many products, gained 22 per cent. Templeton rolls over only a fifth of its portfolio every year, an audible raspberry to shorter-term managers.

The greatest threats to the company's continued growth are the large marketing budgets and rising brokers' commissions of its opponents' funds.

Pre-tax profits of \$76 mil-

lion are in sight this year, giving the shares at 210p a p/e ratio of under nine, although the 3.9 per cent yield from the 13 cent dividend could be more generous. Even so, the shares are beginning to look like one of the same under-valued situations that Sir John scorns the world for.

Wates City

There is still life in the City of London property market. The better-than-expected 13 per cent increase in net assets per share from the Square Mile specialist Wates City of London is evidence of that.

It also indicates that British property assets are falling into two categories. First there are those of a size, shape or location to normally attract a domestic buyer. The problem is that domestic institutions are not interested in buying.

Second is the type that can attract an international buyer.

Through its policy of investing only in City property, virtually all Wates City's assets fall into this category. This international demand is the company's salvation. It means there will be buyers for any development the company chooses to sell. More importantly, it means that the value of the completed developments it chooses not to sell will go up.

Net asset growth is what Wates is about and shareholders can be pleased with the improvement from 264.8p to 300.2p a share in the year to December. The 30 per cent increase in net rental income and sharp reduction in borrowings offer further security.

Ignore the apparent slump in pre-tax profits from £30.2 million to £10.2 million, a reduction arising from the absence of property sales in 1989 — Wates' assets look a safe bet.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Profits climb 39% at Thomas Robinson

Thomas Robinson, the acquisitive mini-conglomerate, whose £220 million bid for John Crowther two years ago was trumped by a higher offer from Coleridge, reports pre-tax profits for 1989 up 39 per cent at £25.1 million. Turnover was 46 per cent ahead at £307 million. The final dividend goes up by 0.5p to 2.5p, leaving the total a third higher at 4p.

Although it raised £38 million in a rights issue last August, fully-diluted earnings per share rose by 21 per cent to 14.1p.

Mr Graham Radd, the chairman, said: "Despite the more difficult market-place, our order books are strong, which gives us confidence for the current year. The growth of the group during the past four years provides an excellent platform from which to move forward into the 1990s."

Victaulic up to £8.8m

Greater water market demand helped Victaulic improve pre-tax profits 16 per cent to £8.8 million on turnover up a quarter to £78.3 million in the year ending December. The water market accounted for 38 per cent of trade to become the largest user of group products. Total dividends improves 15 per cent to 9.75p after a final payout of 6.5p on earnings of 28.8p (25.2p).

Profits rise for Expamet

Expamet International, the building and security products group, made pre-tax profits of £13.6 million in 1989, up 32 per cent on last year. Sales rose 30 per cent to £150 million and earnings per share rose 25 per cent to 21.3p. The dividend is up 14 per cent at 10p. There was an extraordinary gain of £7.1 million from the £20 million disposal programme. The shares rose 2p to 218p.

Interlink nears £3.6m

Interlink Express, the Unlisted Securities Market overnight parcels delivery and distribution group, lifted pre-tax profits by 4.6 per cent to £3.57 million in the six months to end-December on turnover up 22 per cent to £23.5 million.

However, after last November's decision to close the loss-making West German and French operations, the company revealed £4.2 million extraordinary write-off costs. Interlink shut its German subsidiary after a long-running dispute with management and failure to reach agreement on contracts with certain franchisees. Earnings per share rise from 13.67p to 14.28p. The interim dividend is 4.12p, against 3.75p.

Carpenter bid success

E R Carpenter has declared its £15.84 million agreed bid for Hyman unconditional as to acceptances after winning nearly 80 per cent of the rubber products company. Acceptances have been received from 64.71 per cent of Hyman shareholders to add to the 15.03 per cent stake Carpenter owns through market purchases. The offer remains open until further notice.

US factory orders drop

Orders to US factories for manufactured goods fell 5.4 per cent in January — the largest one-month decline for more than 15 years. Orders for both durable and non-durable goods totalled a seasonally-adjusted \$227.7 billion following gains of 6.4 per cent in December and 2.4 per cent in November. It was the steepest decline since a 7 per cent drop in December, 1974.

Blagden rises 11%

Blagden Industries, the packaging and chemicals group, lifted pre-tax profits by 11 per cent to £11.5 million in the year to end-December, on turnover up by 20 per cent to £193.7 million. Earnings slip from 18p to 17.6p, after 1988's rights issue. The final is 4.9p (4.5p), making 9.1p against 8.4p.

The packaging division, which principally comprises new and refurbished steel drums, saw operating profits rise by 9.3 per cent to £9.84 million, on turnover up 20 per cent to £148.5 million. Sales benefited from the Spanish subsidiary after Blagden raised its stake from 50 per cent to 80 per cent.

Ferranti to pay off a further £70m of debt to bankers

By Angela Mackay

Ferranti International expects to hand another £70.2 million to its bankers later this month — £32 million from the sale of half its sonar division to the French defence group Thomson-CSF and £38.2 million from the disposal of the company's remaining 50 per cent stake in Ferranti Italia.

Mr Eugene Anderson, chairman, who replaced Sir Derek Alun-Jones last month, said yesterday that the sale of Marquardt, the California-based weapons business was not expected "for some time."

Ferranti embarked on a restructuring after discovering a £215 million hole in its assets caused by fraud committed by part of its US subsidiary, International Signal & Control. After failing to find a suitable takeover candidate or merger partner, the company was forced to sell-off assets, in particular its radar division which was sold in January to GEC for £270 million, because it was in breach of bank covenants.

Shareholders approved the issue of special shares at an agm yesterday designed to give them the right to benefit from proceeds of any litigation in respect of fraudulent contracts.

Mr Anderson said there was no certainty the litigation, against Peat Marwick, the auditors, four former executives and five Panamanian companies, would be successful.

The special shares have a nominal value of 1p each and will be issued on the basis of one for every 10 ordinary.

Volvo hard hit by drop in car division profits

By Our City Staff

A 46 per cent fall in operating profits for AB Volvo's car division contributed to a 15 per cent fall in the company's 1989 profits.

During the last quarter, the company said it also charged SwK794 million (£74.2 million) to its operating income through a write-off of goodwill and a change in accounting policies.

Volvo reported a 1989 profit before tax and appropriations of SwK7.011 billion against SwK6.243 billion in 1988. Analysts had been expecting about SwK8.0 billion.

Excluding the goodwill write-off and changes in accounting policies, operating income for the fourth quarter was SwK802 million against 1.984 billion for the last quarter of 1988.

COMPANY BRIEFS

WATMOUGHS (Fin)
Pre-tax: £10.1m (£6.8m)
EPS: 36.65p (26.72p)
Div: 7.75p, mkg 10.25p

CHELSEA MAN (Int)
Pre-tax: £0.70m (£0.67m)
EPS: 8.24p (3.79p)
Div: 0.8p (0.8p)

PACER SYSTEMS (Fin)
Pre-tax: \$1.20m (\$1.11m)
EPS: 14c (14c loss)
Div: 3c, mkg 6c

WATERMAN PART. (Int)
Pre-tax: £2.45m (£2.41m)
EPS: 8.3p (8.2p)
Div: 2.2p (2.0p)

INTEREUROPE TECH. (Int)
Pre-tax: £0.84m (£0.80m)
EPS: 7.95p (7.56p)
Div: 2p (2p)

SUNSET & VINE (Int)
Pre-tax: £0.33m (£0.32m)
EPS: 4.3p (4.8p)
Div: 1.5p (nil)

Last year's total dividend was 8.23p. Watmoughs is buying one-third of Christie's White Bros subsidiary for £297m in ordinary shares.

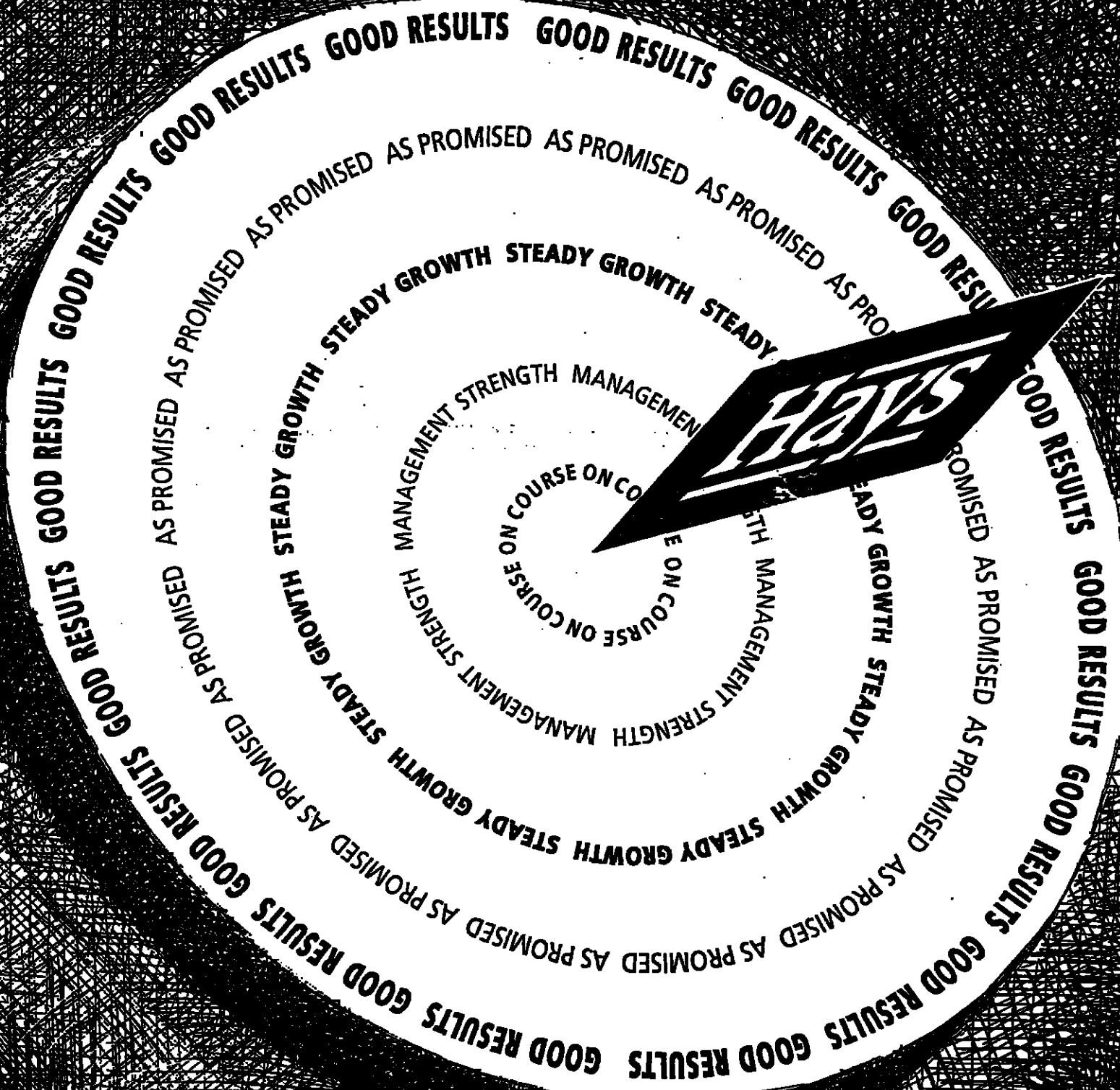
Sales £10.2m (£2.38m). Company had an excellent Christmas, trading at full retail price throughout. Board is "extremely confident."

Last year's total dividend was 5.5c. Group turnover eased from \$28m to \$25.1m. Order book is \$82.2m after \$47.1m new contracts in 1988.

Work done rose by 29% to £8.77m. The board reports that the second half has started well with new enquiries at a high level.

Turnover £6.23m (£6.22m). Board reports that its market-place remains competitive and this is reflected in its trading margins.

Turnover increased from £1.06m to £1.29m. Company said the benefits of last September's move to large premises are flowing through.



On Course.

With operating profits up 19% to £29.2m, Hays is right on course.

Our aim has always been to ensure our customers' satisfaction, and we achieve this by continued investment

in good management and our commitment to the highest quality of service.

It is our approach that has made Hays one of the largest and most

successful business services groups in the country.

As our results show.

Hays
THE BUSINESS SERVICES GROUP

INTERIM FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
Half Year to 31st December 1989 (Unaudited)

	88	89
OPERATING PROFIT	£24.5m	£29.2m +19%
PROFIT AFTER TAX		
ATTRIBUTABLE TO HAYS SHAREHOLDERS	£15.2m*	£17.6m* +16%
NET DIVIDEND PER SHARE	1.0p*	1.15p +15%

*Pro forma based on the assumption that the capital structure following the flotation has existed since 1st July 1988.

*Indicative rate of dividend announced at flotation and based on the assumption that the capital structure following the flotation has existed since 1st July 1988.

If you would be interested in a copy of our 1990 Interim Report please write to David Beckley, Hays plc, Hays House, Millmead, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5HL or telephone 0483 302203. This advertisement has been approved by Touche Ross & Co. who is authorized to carry on investment business by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

EC chief set to oppose UK on Japanese car exports

From Michael Binyon, Brussels

The European Community's leading trade negotiator has indicated that he will back French calls for Japanese cars made in Britain to be accounted for in fixing temporary quotas for Japanese car exports to the EC after 1992.

Mr Frans Andriessen, the Commissioner for External Trade, yesterday sympathized with Britain's demands for unrestricted exports of Japanese cars made in Britain. He said he understood the difficulties of agreeing transitional arrangements for Japanese car imports if production from "transplant" factories in the

EC was not taken into account.

He insisted the matter would not affect the free export of British-made cars to other EC countries, but agreed it could mean that Japanese direct exports to the EC would be reduced in proportion to exports to other EC countries from Japanese factories in Britain and elsewhere.

This would infuriate Britain, which insists that British-made Japanese cars cannot legally be subject to any EC restrictions or treated differently from cars made in EC-owned factories. Britain's

worry is that if transplant-car exports were counted against Japanese direct exports, Tokyo might limit production in Britain, switching to more profitable exports from Japanese plants.

The Commission's decision not to count exports from Japanese factories in the US appears to make the rules for exports from EC transplants more restrictive than those from US transplants.

Mr Andriessen defended the US decision — taken to avert retaliation from Washington — by saying the number of US-made cars exported to

the EC was likely to be small. On the prospect of Japanese car factories being set up in Eastern Europe, he said those factories would spend at least the transitional phase filling the demand for cars in Eastern Europe. After the transition, the EC car market would be completely unrestricted.

Mr Andriessen, who spoke after a bitter quarrel on Monday between the French and British sides, will visit Japan for talks on March 23 and 24. But he did not expect Tokyo to make any concrete offer on voluntary restraints during the transitional phase.

Cash from Cerebos to aid RHM expansion

By Colin Campbell

Ranks Hovis McDougall is to use the £186 million net proceeds from the sale of its 70 per cent stake in Cerebos Pacific to expand in Europe.

RHM, further to the February 9 announcement that the Suntory group of Japan had been granted exclusive negotiating rights for its 70 per cent stake in Cerebos, said the sale had been finalized and that the proceeds were due by April 12.

The deal is subject to approval from the Foreign Investment Review Board of Australia.

Suntory's offer for the Singapore-based manufacturer and distributor of branded food products in Australia and the Far East, was made at \$188.25 (£2.68) a share, valuing all of Cerebos Pacific at £265.7 million.

RHM added that the proceeds would reduce its pro forma gearing to less than 10 per cent and would provide the group with additional resources to develop its businesses in Europe, including Britain, and the US.

"Although there are no immediate plans for substantial acquisitions in either of these regions, expansion in Europe is one of RHM's principal objectives," it added.

In the year ended July 31, Cerebos Pacific made pre-tax profits of \$63.1 million. Net profit attributable to RHM from Cerebos was £7.1 million, equivalent to 2p per RHM share.

RHM shares traded 6p lower at 379p.

Goldsmith's man for board of Guinness

Guinness has appointed Sir James Goldsmith's right-hand man, Mr Ian Duncan, as managing director finance. Mr Duncan, who follows in the footsteps of Mr Olivier Roux, Mr Michael Julien and Mr Frank Fitzpatrick, was president and chief executive of GO Holdings Management, the company responsible for virtually all the US deal-making activities of Sir James.

Mr Duncan, aged 58, was educated at Edinburgh University. He qualified as a chartered accountant and worked for 15 years at ICI before joining Cavenham UK as group controller. He joined GO Holdings in 1983.

Why De Beers may be splitting diamonds

COMMENT David Brewerton

In Main Street, Johannesburg, headquarters of Anglo American Corporation, they think in decades, if not half-centuries. So maybe not this year, or next, but at sometime in the future it is likely that it will be to the advantage of the group that offshore assets of De Beers Consolidated Mines are held offshore, rather than through the central company in South Africa.

It is not difficult to imagine circumstances where this would be the case. Anglo, owner of 33 per cent of De Beers equity, campaigned long and honestly for a more liberal political regime in South Africa. On the Sunday afternoon that Nelson Mandela was released from his 27 years of confinement, De Beers was the first corporate entity to get its welcome onto the world's newswires. But when Mr Mandela came out, he was talking the language of nationalization. The chairman of Anglo, Gavin Kelly, a man known to give news photographers short shrift, posed for the world's press outside Mr Mandela's house. But when the two men met, in Soweto rather than Main Street, they did not exactly hit it off.

The rearrangement of De Beers, under which about 40 per cent of net assets, but 80 per cent of attributable earnings, are to be parked under the wing of a Swiss-domiciled parallel company, has the distinct sniff of "just in case" about it. The overseas assets will be placed potentially out of reach of the South African authorities. While the two halves, old De Beers and De Beers Centenary, start life with their equities "stapled" together as a unit, if push came to shove, they could probably be parted. De Beers is likely to see this

more as a bargaining counter than as a course of action, for the moment at least.

Similarly, the two companies start life with identical boards of directors and with their trading operations intertwined. But each is being encouraged to develop its own interests, and each is likely to command its own access to capital markets. The cost of borrowing, for De Beers Centenary, is likely to be lower with a stable Swiss base than with an unstable South African domicile. Even without nationalization, we can expect the two companies to drift apart over the years until the staple rusts away.

So much for the obvious, but there is more to the magic wand of chairman Julian Ogilvie Thompson, recently made chairman of Anglo and also chairman of Minorco. This is bound to figure in the De Beers Swiss offshoot, since De Beers holds 21 per cent of Minorco. The market thought so, and marked the Minorco share price up from 99p to 100p.

The reconstruction, while having obvious political implications, is a building bloc for other things to come. It is, for instance, interesting that it has the stamp of approval of the South African Reserve Bank authorities, which must be convinced that De Beers is not simply digging an exit tunnel from which to drag assets out of the country.

In the end, it might all be about the share price. A similar Swiss move made by Rembrandt group in setting up Richemont to hold all its offshore assets in autumn 1988 has been followed by a 130 per cent appreciation in the share price.

Leaning on Berisford

Those who accuse the City's professional investors of benign neglect should look closely at the case of Berisford International before making the allegation lightly. Leading fund managers are on the warpath and it will be surprising if, eventually, they fail to have their way.

But the pressure for change is no less powerful for the fact that it is being exercised with a degree of restraint. Institutional shareholders might easily have engineered an embarrassment at the group's annual meeting on Monday, had they been minded to do so.

A number of them withdrew their proxies lodged in support of the board in a gesture of protest at the appalling losses inflicted on shareholders' funds through Berisford's flirtation with the cut-throat New York property world. Along with the 23 per cent controlled by its largest shareholder, ABF, the 13 or so per cent held by institutions might easily have overturned the routine

motion to adopt the report and accounts. Both ABF and disgruntled fund managers deliberately pulled their punches.

But there are some common threads emerging as to what the City big guns see as moves appropriate to the situation. The group's chairman, Mr Ephraim Margulies, was responsible for much of the group's success in earlier days. There is a feeling now though that he should hand over to a younger man, better able to repair relationships with shareholders.

Other changes are being considered. It will be surprising if Mr Howard Zuckerman, chief executive of the US subsidiary, remains aboard if the institutions have their way. Without change, Berisford remains increasingly vulnerable with ABF sitting on 23 per cent of the votes and the enigmatic Irishman Mr Larry Goodman holding a further 12 per cent.

Standard Chartered plans issue

Standard Chartered is planning a preference share issue in the United States to improve its capital base. It has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission as a first step towards one.

The bank has not decided on the timing or size of any issue, which would count as core capital for Standard and improve its risk/asset ratios.

Last year its core capital ratio fell to 4.1 per cent, just above the Bank of England's minimum. This improved to 5.7 per cent but is expected to decline again if it increases debt provisions.

Jameel offer

Jameel has introduced a loan note facility in its £172 million bid for the Hartwell motor group. It is offering 155p per ordinary share in nominal value of loan notes which will accrue interest 21 days after the Jameel offer is declared unconditional or lapsed.

Eagle deal

Eagle Trust, the engineering and film camera group whose annual report is due to be published tomorrow, has sold the loss-making repetition engineer, H Fordsmith, for a net £1.24 million cash to Rigdate.

Bid lapses

The £11.8 million bid by East of Scotland Industrial Investments for Salure Insurance Investments, the Edinburgh investment trust, has lapsed after winning acceptance for only 8.2 per cent of the equity.

Talks on site

Eagle Star is in talks with the syndicate of banks that have funded its Paddington residential development, Carlton Gate. The talks follow the appointment of liquidators at Declan Kelly, Eagle Star's joint developer at Carlton Gate. Funding of about £60 million is required if the development is to be finished.

Invergordon up

Invergordon Distillers will return to the stock market in the next few months, less than two years after its £93 million management buyout. Yesterday the group announced pre-tax profits in 1989 of £14.7 million, up 44 per cent.

Tri-ang on sale

Mayflower, the fabrics and packaging group, has put Tri-ang toys on sale.

Wyevale nurtures profit

MICHAEL POWELL



Wyevale Garden Centres' pre-tax profits rose 14.5 per cent to £164 million in the year to December. Turnover for the 19 centres grew 24 per cent to £16.3 million, said Mr Christopher Powell, the chairman, pictured after planting a

magnolia tree at St Paul's Cathedral, London. Earnings per share fell to 13.3p from 15.5p on the effects of a £3.6 million issue of convertible preference shares. The final dividend is 3.6p, lifting the total 20 per cent to 5.4p.

Publisher's plan goes to the MMC

Mr David Sullivan, publisher of *Sunday Sport*, has had his intention to take a controlling stake in the Bristol Evening Post referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Mr Sullivan owns 7.5 per cent of the newspaper group and plans to increase this stake substantially. The Trade and Industry Secretary has referred the matter under the Fair Trading Act 1973. This demands a referral when such a transfer of interests is made by a proprietor of newspapers with a paid circulation of more than 500,000 a day.

Should Mr Sullivan gain clearance, he will have interests in newspapers selling considerably more than this each day.

Weaker economy 'may boost Hays'

By Matthew Bond

Mr Ronnie Frost, chairman of Hays, the business services group, believes any downturn in the business economy could be good news for his company because of its involvement with the recruitment of accountants.

He said: "You require accountants more when things are bad than when they are good. Companies need to find out where their losses are coming from."

Mr Frost was speaking as Hays unveiled its first set of figures since its ill-fated stock market flotation in October last year.

The £393 million placing coincided with the week of the stock market's big fall, which

resulted in 92 per cent of the placed shares being left with the sub-underwriters. However, the last of the company's loose shareholders departed three weeks ago, according to Mr Frost.

In the six months to December, actual pre-tax profits rose 28 per cent to £21.3 million. On a pro forma basis, assuming the post-float structure had been in place since 1988, the improvement was a more modest 13 per cent to £27.3 million. The interim dividend is 1.15p.

A 19 per cent rise in operating profits to £29.2 million was backed by a strong performance in all three of the company's divisions.

Waiting for Day to break news

Sir Graham Day, boss of Rover and chairman of Cadbury Schweppes, has lined himself up another chairman-ship, that of British Aerospace's new personal communication network. Full details of the network are still shrouded in secrecy, and the company is trying to keep a tight lid on Sir Graham's exact role before a formal announcement this week. BAE's space systems offshoot is part of a consortium awarded a PCN licence by the Department of Trade and Industry in December. The consortium includes Matra of France, Pacific Telesis of San Francisco and Millicom. Sir Graham's post is another addition to his various non-executive duties; suggestions in the electronics industry are that the managing director, and the man in charge of the day-to-day running as the service approaches its 1992 launch, will come from Pacific Telesis.

Call to the arms

The deft things some company chairman will do to drum up business: John Young, chairman of the South London brewery of that name, will soon be appearing on posters and in advertisements dressed as Lord Kitchener, field marshal's uniform and all, pushing his company's beers. Young believes it will benefit from the relaxations brought in by last year's MMC report, and the slogan is "Your customers need Young's beers."

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

No soft option for K&H

Two brave traditional options traders who struck out on their own after long careers with Smith New Court put their futures on the line this week when K&H Options started trading. Phil Kitchener and Bob Holt set up shop with the backing of Knight Trust after they left Smith New Court three months ago. Back office and administrative duties are carried out by the Dutch bank Kas Clearing Agents, from

whose Salisbury House offices the new business operates. "The people who are doing the best in the City at the moment are those in niche specialist businesses," says Phil. But the current trading climate is surely not one to encourage new business ventures. "It may seem a bit foolhardy, but people who go out on a limb when the times seem wrong are very often dead right in the end."

Lawyers wiggled

Sir Peter Thompson, outgoing chairman of NFC, of worker-shareholder fame, has always been a man of the people with a healthy distrust of corporate protocol. He celebrated his last NFC annual meeting at

Blackpool recently with the following suggestion after "fluffing" his rehearsed lines. Corporate lawyers, he said gruffly, should replace laboratory rats. Sir Peter cited three reasons: corporate lawyers would be less missed by humanity, the laboratory assistants would be less attached to them and there are some things even rats will not do.



"Guess who lifted the prize?"

Noble game

After the appropriation of greyhound racing by City slickers, I have spotted another social trend in the making. County NatWest's European mergers and acquisitions team has been appointed to sell some bingo halls for the Noble Organisation, after performing a similar service for Greenall Whitley. In the team's favour as it pitched for the business, it claims, was its "sophisticated knowledge of the game."

Nigel takes a stake

I am pleased to see Nigel Lawson is putting his money where his mouth is. He has just paid slightly more than £4,000 for 715 Barclays Bank shares following his appointment as a director. The 715 represent his entire holding. Did he have to sell his Treasury bonds to raise the money, I wonder?

Crying's over

Argentina, for all its economic woes, is certainly popular these days. Lord King has reopened air links to Buenos Aires and even the Royal Navy has been secretly playing football with Argentinians on South Georgia. Now City institutions are lining up this week to take part in a \$850-950 million Argentine debt-equity conversion. Midland Montagu hopes to have in the bag by Friday. Sir Kit McMahon's bank, which has had its share of troubles with Latin America, is the only British house involved, with the rest of the interest coming from the Continent, Japan, North America and Argentina.

Every chairman dreads that inevitable moment when a shareholder gets up at the annual meeting and asks why there are no lady directors. Allen Sheppard at Grand Metropolitan faced just one such only a couple of weeks ago. Next year he should have at least half of an answer. Rosemary Thorne has been made group financial controller, just a step down from full board membership.

Martin Waller

GROWTH THROUGH MANAGEMENT

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE HALF-YEAR

Unaudited results for the six months ended 31 December 1989

	1989	1988	Increase
Turnover	179.48m	139.31m	29%
Pre tax profit	11.25m	10.19m	10%
Earnings per share	5.9p	5.5p	7%
Dividends per share	2.0p	1.5p	33%

"I am pleased to report the results of the Group for the six months ended 31 December 1989. Although growth opportunities may be limited whilst high interest rates continue and the current economic climate prevails, we are confident that Raine Industries will continue to trade satisfactorily. The Board is confident that shareholders will have no reason to feel disappointed with the full year's outcome."

Peter W. Parkin, Chief Executive

Copies of the Interim Report are obtainable from Raine Industries plc, Ashbourne Road, Maccworth, Derby DE3 4NB.

RAINE INDUSTRIES

PLATINUM
© Times Newspapers Limited
DAILY DIVIDEND
£2,000

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began February 26. Dealings end on Friday. \S Contango day Monday. Settlement day March 19.
 \S Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (an) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES: PAGE 26)

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

SHOES, LEATHER			
200	100	72	112
201	101	73	113
202	102	74	114
203	103	75	115
204	104	76	116
205	105	77	117
206	106	78	118
207	107	79	119
208	108	80	120
209	109	81	121
210	110	82	122
211	111	83	123
212	112	84	124
213	113	85	125
214	114	86	126
215	115	87	127
216	116	88	128
217	117	89	129
218	118	90	130
219	119	91	131
220	120	92	132
221	121	93	133
222	122	94	134
223	123	95	135
224	124	96	136
225	125	97	137
226	126	98	138
227	127	99	139
228	128	100	140
229	129	101	141
230	130	102	142
231	131	103	143
232	132	104	144
233	133	105	145
234	134	106	146
235	135	107	147
236	136	108	148
237	137	109	149
238	138	110	150
239	139	111	151
240	140	112	152
241	141	113	153
242	142	114	154
243	143	115	155
244	144	116	156
245	145	117	157
246	146	118	158
247	147	119	159
248	148	120	160
249	149	121	161
250	150	122	162
251	151	123	163
252	152	124	164
253	153	125	165
254	154	126	166
255	155	127	167
256	156	128	168
257	157	129	169
258	158	130	170
259	159	131	171
260	160	132	172
261	161	133	173
262	162	134	174
263	163	135	175
264	164	136	176
265	165	137	177
266	166	138	178
267	167	139	179
268	168	140	180
269	169	141	181
270	170	142	182
271	171	143	183
272	172	144	184
273	173	145	185
274	174	146	186
275	175	147	187
276	176	148	188
277	177	149	189
278	178	150	190
279	179	151	191
280	180	152	192
281	181	153	193
282	182	154	194
283	183	155	195
284	184	156	196
285	185	157	197
286	186	158	198
287	187	159	199
288	188	160	200
289	189	161	201
290	190	162	202
291	191	163	203
292	192	164	204
293	193	165	205
294	194	166	206</

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

● Ex dividend ● Ex all ● Forecast dividend ● Interim payment passed f Price at suspension g Dividend and yield exclude a special payment h Pre-merger figures i Forecast earnings j Ex other r Ex rights ● Ex corp or stock only k To-fine. No dividend

The prices in this section refer to Monday's trading

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Exchange Index compared with 1985 was up at 88.0 (day's range 87.5-88.1).			
STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES			
Market rates for March 5			
	Base	1 month	3 months
New York	1,849.0-1,850.0	1,845.5-1,846.5	0.95-0.95p
London	1,935.0-1,936.0	1,935.5-1,937.0	0.95-0.95p
Amsterdam	3,149.8-3,151.3	3,157.7-3,173.5	1.15-1.15p
Frankfurt	2,735.0-2,736.0	2,735.0-2,736.0	0.75-0.75p
Copenhagen	10,735.0-10,740.0	10,751.0-10,745.0	25-25c
Oslo	1,050.0-1,054.0	1,063.1-1,054.1	33-33p
Stockholm	2,735.0-2,736.0	2,735.0-2,736.0	0.75-0.75p
Lisbon	245.39-245.43	245.43-245.47	33-33p
Madrid	170.77-180.65	180.1-180.82	13-13p
Paris	200.7-200.8	200.7-200.8	13-13p
Ottawa	10,777.0-10,782.0	10,804.5-10,820.5	33-33p
Port of Spain	1,849.8-1,850.4	1,849.8-1,850.4	33-33p
San Francisco	10,735.0-10,740.0	10,751.0-10,745.0	25-25c
Tokyo	245.02-245.04	245.01-245.03	1.15-1.15p
Vienna	1,849.8-1,850.4	1,849.8-1,850.4	33-33p
Zurich	2,455.4-2,476.8	2,472.7-2,478.9	1.15-1.15p

Source = p.m. Deutscher = d.m.

Ireland	1.5890-1.5705	Denmark	6.5110-6.5160	Italy	1292.0-1293.0
Singapore	1.5720-1.5730	W Germany	1.9390-1.9397	Belgium (Com)	35.25-35.31
Canada	1.5720-1.5730	Switzerland	1.4955-1.4970	Hong Kong	7.8000-7.8100
Australia	1.5128-1.5145	Netherlands	5.2350-5.2400	Peru	148.45-148.55
Malaysia	1.1859-1.1869	France	5.7350-5.7470	Sri Lanka	508.50-509.00
Sweden	1.1395-1.1415	Japan	148.47-149.57	Austria	11.55-11.58
Norway	6.9500-6.9560				

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank GTS and Exal.

MONEY MARKETS																										
Base Rates %: Clearing Banks 15 Finance Hse 15% Discount Market Loans % Overnight Hght: 15% Low 14% Week Hght: 14% Prime Bank bills (Discount %) Buying: 2 1/2-3 1/2 3 mth - 14% Selling: 2 mth - 14 1/2 3 mth - 14 1/2 Prime Bank bills (Discount %) 1 mth 14%-14 1/2	EURO MONEY DEPOSITS % <table><tr><td>Currency</td><td>7 day</td><td>1 mth</td><td>3 mth</td><td>6 mth</td></tr><tr><td>US\$</td><td>55-58</td><td>58-60</td><td>59-62</td><td>59-62</td></tr><tr><td>Call:</td><td>55-74</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Deutschebank:</td><td>7 1/2-8 1/2</td><td>8 1/2-9 1/2</td><td>9 1/2-9 3/4</td><td>9 3/4-10</td></tr><tr><td>Call 74-76</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Currency	7 day	1 mth	3 mth	6 mth	US\$	55-58	58-60	59-62	59-62	Call:	55-74				Deutschebank:	7 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-9 1/2	9 1/2-9 3/4	9 3/4-10	Call 74-76				
Currency	7 day	1 mth	3 mth	6 mth																						
US\$	55-58	58-60	59-62	59-62																						
Call:	55-74																									
Deutschebank:	7 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-9 1/2	9 1/2-9 3/4	9 3/4-10																						
Call 74-76																										

1 mnt: 15% 2 mnt: 14% 3 mnt: 14% 4 mnt: 14% 5 mnt: 14% 6 mnt: 14% 7 mnt: 14% 8 mnt: 14% 9 mnt: 14% 10 mnt: 14% 11 mnt: 14% 12 mnt: 14%	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%
Trade Discount (%) 1 mnt: 15% 2 mnt: 14% 3 mnt: 14% 4 mnt: 14% 5 mnt: 14% 6 mnt: 14% 7 mnt: 14% 8 mnt: 14% 9 mnt: 14% 10 mnt: 14% 11 mnt: 14% 12 mnt: 14%	Call: 10%-0% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10%
1 mnt: 15% 2 mnt: 14% 3 mnt: 14% 4 mnt: 14% 5 mnt: 14% 6 mnt: 14% 7 mnt: 14% 8 mnt: 14% 9 mnt: 14% 10 mnt: 14% 11 mnt: 14% 12 mnt: 14%	Swiss Franc: 10%-0% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10% 10%-10%
Interbank (%) Overnight: 15% 2 mnt: 15% 3 mnt: 15% 4 mnt: 15% 5 mnt: 15% 6 mnt: 15% 7 mnt: 15% 8 mnt: 15% 9 mnt: 15% 10 mnt: 15% 11 mnt: 15% 12 mnt: 15%	Call: 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0% 9%-0%
1 week: 16-14% 1 mnt: 15% 2 mnt: 15% 3 mnt: 15% 4 mnt: 15% 5 mnt: 15% 6 mnt: 15% 7 mnt: 15% 8 mnt: 15% 9 mnt: 15% 10 mnt: 15% 11 mnt: 15% 12 mnt: 15%	Year: 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0%
6 mnt: 15%-15% 6 mnt: 15%-15% 12 mnt: 15%-15%	Call: 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0% 6%-0%
Local Authority Deposits (%)	
2 day: 14% 7 day: 14% 1 mnt: 15	
3 mnt: 15% 6 mnt: 15% 12 mnt: 15%	

GOLD BULLION (Per ounce)
 Open: \$404.50-405.00 Close: \$404.50/405.00

GOLD COINS (Per coin, Ex VAT)
 Britanna: \$413.00-418.00 (\$250.00-253.50)
 Krugger: \$404.00-410.00 (\$246.00-247.00)
 American (1/10): \$413.00-418.00 (\$250.00-253.50)
 American (Eagle): \$413.00-418.00 (\$250.00-253.50)
 New Sovereigns: \$94.75-95.75 (\$57.50-58.00)
 Old Sovereigns: \$94.75-95.75 (\$57.50-58.00)

PRECIOUS METALS
Platinum per troy **\$512.50 (\$310.00)**
Palladium per troy **\$132.70 (\$20.40)**
Spot Silver: **\$5.35-5.15 (\$3.110-3.125)**

[illegible][illegible]

LONDON FOX		LONDON METAL EXCHANGE					
		Official prices/volumes previous day			Retail World		
		(£/tonnes)	Cash	3 month	Vol	Tone	
on Monday's nd and levels utures.	COCOA Mar 864-893 May 713-712 July 727-728 Sep 742-741	AMT Futures Dec 763-762 Mar 766-763 May 766-765 Jul 7374	Copper Grade A Lead	1803.0-1806.0 867.0-869.0	1863.0-1864.0 498.50-470.00	728000 22080	Steady Firm
UTURES	COFFEE AMT Futures						

160.25 BTRY	Mer 710-705	Nov 745-740	Zinc Plt Gals*	1620.0-1530.0	41	12725	Quiet
160.25 BTRY	Mer 729-728	Nov 740-743	Zinc Spine H*	1548.0-1547.0	1490.0-1502.0	121250	Standard
161.50 BTRY	Jul 732-731	Mer 757-756	Tin*	6490-6482	6520-6530	4995	Standard
162.00 BTRY	Sep 739-737	Met 8302	Antimony H*	1542.0-1543.0	1544.0-1546.0	347050	Very Dry
163.75 BTRY			Moist*	8750-8775	8475-8500	10038	Finest
165.50 SUGAR	C Czarinski						
165.50 SUGAR	FOB	Vol. 6754					
166.25 SUGAR	May 329.4-29.2	Dac 315.0-31.9					
166.25 SUGAR	Aug 328.4-29.0	Mer 298.9-29.0					

† (Cents per Troy oz., * \$ per tonnet)

1. LONDON MARKET

CATTLE FUTURES		CATTLE		CATTLE	
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
15.40 SLR	15.40 SLR	15.40 SLR	15.40 SLR	15.40 SLR	15.40 SLR
15.50-15.55	15.50-15.55	15.50-15.55	15.50-15.55	15.50-15.55	15.50-15.55
7153	7153	7153	7153	7153	7153

LONDON GRAIN FUTURES		LONDON GRAIN		LONDON GRAIN	
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
WHEAT close (c/2)	Wt 173	Wt 173	Wt 173	Wt 173	Wt 173
Ma 112.28	Ma 115.20	Ma 117.10	Ma 117.10	Ma 117.10	Ma 117.10
Sp 106.30	Sp 106.30	Sp 113.00	Sp 113.00	Sp 113.00	Sp 113.00
BARLEY close (c/2)	Wt 71	Wt 71	Wt 71	Wt 71	Wt 71
Ma 105.75	Ma 107.15	Ma 103.40	Ma 103.40	Ma 103.40	Ma 103.40
Ma 108.90	Ma 110.25	Ma 112.40	Ma 112.40	Ma 112.40	Ma 112.40

LIVE PIG CONTRACT		LIVE PIG		LIVE PIG	
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
Mth Apr	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
Jun	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
Aug	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0
Oct	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0

MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION		MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION		MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION	
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0

MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION		MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION		MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION	
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract	Live Pig Contract
May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014	May 2014
118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0	118.0
119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0

111.5	225.0	BOYANER	AMT Futures	Live Cattle Contract	England (W)	0.39	218.1	-0.04
00.0	89.5	Apr 121.9-26.0	Dec 125.0-29.5	Apr — unq unq	England (W)	-2.79	218.1	-0.04
12.0	111.0	Jun 119.5-20.0	Feb 120.0-31.0	May — — —	Scotland (W)	-6.42	218.1	-0.04
		Aug 120.0-23.5	Apr 120.0-32.0	Jun — — —	Scotland (W)	91.48	218.1	107.48
Vol 990		Oct 122.0-23.0			Scotland (W)	-2.83	218.1	-0.03
			Vol 80	Vol Pig-194	Cattle-0			

* Estimated dead carcass weight.

[illegible][illegible]

Moving

2

ANTIQUES & COL

MAJOR PL

Modern Art

Philosophy

Dehn

WILLIAM GABBRATH

CLARK KNEELAND

RESTORE

01 251 2110

ART
TRIES
YOUR
HOME

MEDIA & MARKETING

Two cheers for the licence fee

The other day Paul Johnson welcomed the promised ending of the licence fee on the grounds that it would place broadcasting on the same footing as print, fighting every inch of the way for its commercial life. It seems a beguiling prospect, shimmering in a haze of apparent fairness. Why should broadcasters continue to have special funding privileges? Of course, there are problems. The chief is that reliance solely on commercially raised monies, mostly advertising, would leave the broadcasting business short by a billion pounds or so of what it now spends. The Peacock committee concluded that advertising is not infinitely extendable, and settled therefore for the most modest of extensions into the BBC: on a split vote, it plumped for advertising on Radios 1 and 2, but not for the more expensive radio, nor for television. The recommendation had the ring of gesture.

Hard hats would no doubt tell broadcasters that they must find post-

would have to carry special charges for those switching in and out of the subscription mix, no doubt in the process deterring them. But turning viewers and listeners away from what they enjoy would be a perverse outcome to an exercise intended to bring money and customers in through a more elegant and presumably fairer equivalent of cover price.

Yet this difficulty in getting broadcasting to behave in its internal pricing arrangements as does print in no way illegitimizes broadcasting. Scratch the surface of the present crude and rounded-up subscription mechanism we call the licence fee, and you discover startling operational efficiencies. Even after the next inflation-linked licence increase, a calculation between monies paid and viewing and listening enjoyed tells you that the itemized if hidden charge works out at less than 3p per hour "consumed".

Yet for all its demonstrable modesty and blunt efficiency, the licence fee cannot escape the talent of arbitrary imposition. It is hard to find a politician anywhere who will give full-throated support. Indeed, there is even

Brian Wenham

ery likelihood that our political and commenting classes will talk themselves and us out of the licence-fee system before the century ends. The governing party is already pointed firmly in that direction.

But, as with abolition of the rates, the end mechanism is that if the monies are not raised somehow, the enterprise fails, and there is no sign that the public would want it to fail.

So how do tomorrow's politicians propose to call up the monies that equate to broadcasting's missing cover price? The Treasury could pick up the tab, but is unlikely to want to. Alternatively, the licence charge could be radically re-designed, on Peacockian lines, to disperse support through a Public Service Broadcasting Council to those parts of the broadcasting arena that advertising, subscription or sponsors could not reach.

Such a development would end the BBC's special status and, too, the occasional odium involved, but at the price of setting up an Orwellian quango with powers of intervention across all broadcasting outlets. Libertarians might well look on such a prospect with alarm, and should even now pause before the plunge.

Western agencies are getting ready to invade Eastern Europe. Geraldine Bedell reports

Russia's ad revolution



An editor's envy: Vladislav Starikov can boast 33 million loyal subscribers

Last week the world's largest print medium became available to advertisers. *Argumenty i Fakty* (arguments and facts), which claims a readership of half the adult population of the USSR, announced that it would take half a page per weekly issue of advertising. Space, its western agents added apologetically, is limited because of paper shortages.

Hours later, *Business Week*, the American news and business monthly published by McGraw Hill, announced that it is to pilot a Russian-language edition for sale in the USSR in May, for a September launch. It will have an initial circulation of 50,000, and take advertising, paid for in US dollars, at similar rates (\$9,000 for a colour page) and with a similar cost per thousand to its European edition.

These moves reflect great excitement among advertisers and agencies about the potential of the new, freer markets of Eastern Europe. Young and Rubicam, the first international advertising agency with permanent western staff in Moscow, points out that the Soviet Union covers one sixth of the world's surface, 11 time zones, and more than 280 million people in 15 republics.

Argumenty i Fakty has 33 million loyal subscribers, and a 15,000-letter posting a week. Mr Vladislav Starikov, its liberal editor, attributes his success in Sunday's Soviet elections, at least in part, to the support of its readers. At the end of last year he was almost dismissed by the Politburo for criticising Mr Mikhail Gorbachev.

Advertising rates are not yet confirmed, but are likely to be around \$6,500 for a black-and-white half page, says its UK agent, Mr Stuart Christie. "Clearly it is in no one's interest to advertise commodities that are not widely available," he says. "But for companies wishing to 'brand' or provide information about products or services which are as yet unknown in the USSR, this is an important opportunity."

This vast market brings problems as much as opportunities. The Soviet Union comprises 120 distinct languages and cultures. But there has been almost no market research into what people want; distribution systems are dismal; there is still a shortage of media of the right kind; and what there is is expensive.

Mr Gerry Burandt, a former Young and Rubicam worldwide account director in New York, is now chief executive of Young and RubicamSovero, Y & R's 50-50 Soviet joint venture with what was formerly the Soviet Union's sole communications agency for domestic exports and foreign imports. "At the moment there is certainly no need to stimulate sales," he says.

Products disappear as fast as they are put on the shelves (there are still

three-hour queues outside McDonald's in Pushkin Square). And Soviet consumers mistrust advertising, because historically it has been used only to shift sub-standard wares.

Y & R/Sovero is preparing the ground for the day when product availability and distribution systems allow consumer advertising to come into its own, perhaps in five to 10 years. "We are about to hire the first market research director a Soviet agency has ever had, a sociological and political researcher, whom we have taught the techniques of product research," Mr Burandt says.

It is also encouraging the growth of media (television advertising is currently limited to 45 minutes a month), for example by co-producing a television business show. Russians are eager to learn about western

business methods (hence *Business Week's* move), which offers scope to provide at once education and a medium for western companies' corporate campaigns and early branding exercises.

Y & R is also in preliminary discussions about a youth rock-and-roll radio station: "We have clients like Coke and Adidas, and at the moment they have nowhere to reach young people other than the young *Komsomol* magazine - hardly a bundle of laughs," Mr Burandt says.

But the chief impediment to advertising is less lack of media than lack of product. Mr Richard McGowan, of Y & R in London, says most multinationals intend eventually to manufacture in the Soviet Union. Its clients in the Soviet Union include Johnson & Johnson,

Heinz, Du Pont, General Electric and Chevron. But it is a long haul: to produce its burgers, McDonald's had to buy farms and cattle, impose unheard-of quality control procedures and teach staff to be polite.

Mr Alexander Brody, world chief executive of Ogilvy & Mather, which has an agency in Moscow, says the main task at present is to provide marketing services. "We are devising strategies for products ready for when they can be launched. What we are seeing at the moment is a loosening of the strings, but it is not clear how fast it will happen. It is not particularly in Gorbachev's interests to have a heated-up consumer market, with demands for products that may not be available, pushing up prices."

Ogilvy & Mather and Y & R also have agency interests in Hungary, where consumers are already used to advertising that is more than producing brochures and running trade fairs. Ogilvy & Mather has started a new joint venture with Mahir, Hungary's largest agency, and handles local clients (Centrum department store, Posta Bank) and multinationals (Philips and Shell).

Young & Rubicam Hungary (Y & R bought a 50 per cent stake in Hungary's second-largest agency, previously called Skala Reklam Studio), produces 100 television commercials a year and employs 80 people. But if this suggests a western-style agency, it is misleading: there are only two telephone lines into the agency, and the fax is on one of them.

Things have a long way to go. Until recently, Y & R had a guard on its Moscow photocopy, although he has now been removed. But as Mr Hans Lange, European vice-chairman of Ogilvy & Mather has pointed out, perestroika may not have delivered a higher standard of living, but it has given Soviet people great hope of one, and that Mr Gorbachev is one of the world's greatest communications professionals.

Czechoslovakia is generally reckoned to be the next market for western agencies - an industrialized country which seems to be steering clear of nationalism and is apparently firmly behind an effective leader.

The problems in Eastern Europe are clearly immense, but so are the opportunities. Both Y & R and Ogilvy & Mather report that their fee-paying work in the Soviet Union is likely to pay off in the first year - although where they are paid in roubles, they can't take them out.

"I have been in this business many years, and bought and sold companies all over the world," Mr Brody says. "I would have been extremely surprised if you had told me a couple of years ago that the two I would break even with, or make a profit on in the first year, would be Hungary and the USSR."



WOOD GREEN ANIMAL SHELTERS

ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER £17K plus car Hertfordshire

Wood Green Animal Shelters is a dynamic, fast-growing charity, specialising in the care and re-homing of all types of animals. Our wide-ranging work also involves education projects and the promotion of responsible pet ownership.

With several years' experience of 'hands on' marketing, preferably in the consumer sector, you will be thoroughly familiar with advertising, direct marketing, PR including radio interviews and liaison with journalists, print/production and the organisation of events/exhibitions. Experience in an animal related organisation could be an advantage.

This is not a job for a beginner. You must be able to 'hit the ground running', aware of the pitfalls and opportunities in each part of the marketing mix.

To succeed, you will need empathy with the charity's aims, plus sound commercial experience and mature judgement. You should be flexible, creative and able to work under pressure. Strong interpersonal and presentation skills are also highly desirable.

If this sounds like you, write (inspiring) together with your CV to me:-

Sandra Lewis, Marketing and Fundraising Manager

Wood Green Animal Shelters, Cheshill Road, Heydon

Near Epsom, Hertfordshire, SG8 5PN.

Telephone: (0763) 536329

MARKETING MANAGER

Package to £30,000 plus CAR

Bywater Technology is one of the international leaders in consultancy, training and products in Total Quality Management.

As part of the company's development worldwide it seeks to reinforce its management organisation with an appointment in marketing. The role will initially address all aspects of marketing the company's image, services and products in the international marketplace with particular responsibility for a new range of video based products.

The ideal candidate will be aged between 35-40 years with management experience, a proven track record in marketing or sales in services and products, be capable of operating in an international environment and versed in Total Quality concepts.

The company is dedicated to customer satisfaction, continuous improvement and growth. To be a part of the team, the selected candidate must have the same commitment and an innovative and aggressive approach to satisfying market needs.

Applications for this challenging role should be sent to Alan Blackham, Managing Director, Bywater Technology Limited, 119 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AL.

Bywater TECHNOLOGY

OUT OF MEDIA SALES INTO LONDON £21-25,000 + CAR

Currently, one of the most dynamic growth markets is Direct Marketing.

FIELD SALES EXECUTIVES are now required by one of the leading direct marketing organisations in the U.K. Recently a PLC they are growing their Sales Force in response to the demand they are currently generating in their products.

Never before has there been such overt career openings for experienced Sales professionals to join an organisation investing heavily in a range of products which will give the Sales Force a unique concept to market and sell.

It is essential that you regard yourself as a good business manager, whose commercial awareness and strong lines of reasoning are invaluable in all selling situations. As a tenacious developer of clients, you will need to be adept at presenting sophisticated concepts to senior decision-makers, aware that credibility and excellent negotiation skills are vital.

If you are looking for a growth market which to extend your skills, then call me, PETER MORGAN, quoting REF NO 1995



Morgan Keating ASSOCIATES

23 Bedford Row London WC1R 4EJ Tel: 01-582 4440 Fax: 01-582 6679

Marketing Manager

Edinburgh Based

The Life Association of Scotland Limited, part of the worldwide Nationale Nederlanden Group, is one of the country's leading companies in the field of financial services, providing a comprehensive range of products and services to corporate and private clients throughout the U.K.

LAS are embarking on a major expansion programme and now seek a Marketing Manager who will be responsible for all aspects of marketing strategy and operations of the Group.

It is unlikely that anyone with less than 5 years background in the financial services industry will have the necessary expertise. A marketing degree or equivalent qualification will be an advantage.

We offer a highly competitive package including subsidised mortgage facility, non-contributory pension scheme, company car and relocation assistance where appropriate.

Applications for this post should be in writing to Mr R D Bee, Personnel Manager.



Life Association of Scotland
Financial Services since 1838
10 George Street Edinburgh EH2 2YH

CITY OPPORTUNITIES IN SALES

The M-I Group is one of the leading financial services groups in the UK. If you are bright, ambitious, articulate and are considering a move within or into a financial services discipline, our expansion plans could provide an unrivalled career opportunity.

Based in our London offices the following vacancies exist:

Mortgage Sales Executives

Comprehensive mortgage broking via a broad range of lenders to a fast expanding client base. Ref:JKT 1.

Private Medicine Intermediaries
Dealing at a high level in the competitive and complex world of private medical schemes. Ref:JKT 2.

Sales Consultants

Advising clients on personal and corporate financial planning ranging from simple insurance to sophisticated investments. Ref:JKT 3.

If you wish to apply for positions JKT 1 or JKT 2 please send your full CV to Annette Carolan, Personnel Department, The M I Group, 91 Wimpole Street, London W1M 7DA.

Applicants applying for these positions should have specific industry experience.

Applicants applying for position JKT 3 contact: Belinda Harper on 01-240 1400; Julie Huxley on 01-623 3469; Edie Craddock on 01-436 1845; Yvonne Edwards on 01-409 3019. Details of the financial packages will be provided prior to the interview.

PROGRAMMES FOR WEALTH

Scotland MARKETING MANAGER circa £25k + Car + Benefits

Clydesdale Group is Scotland's fastest developing Electrical Retailer with 90 High Street Branches and Superstores throughout Scotland. Our subsidiary Companies specialise in providing financial, rental and insurance services.

To support our growth programme and our ambitions towards market leadership, we require a talented person to fill the challenging role of Marketing Manager.

This post requires an individual capable of excellent planning and co-ordinating at every level who is able to embrace a wide range of activities including market research, extensive above and below the line advertising, communications campaigns and quality of service.

The Marketing Manager will report directly to the Commercial Director and will be responsible for promotions and other professional marketing staff.

Applicants should have a Marketing or relevant Business Studies Degree allied to at least 8 years' marketing experience preferably within a retail environment. Innovative and excellent communications and interpersonal skills and the ability to work under pressure are prerequisites for this post. Please write giving full career details to:

Miss M M Hogg, Personnel Manager, Clydesdale Group Ltd, 58 Southcroft Road, Rutherglen, GLASGOW G73 1UX.

Clydesdale

SALES MANAGER DESIGNATE £20,000

Forwarded after 1 month. Applicant to be a qualified Salesman (C1 or C2) with an annual turnover of at least £100,000.

A second European language and general knowledge of the European market are essential for this position.

Salary dependent on high sales and excellent performance bonus. We are a fast growing company and a C1 or C2.

Charles Day, Artist, 95 Marlborough St, London W1N 7TA.

MARKETING ASSISTANT CIRCA £12,000

Rare opportunity to join this prestigious information Association based in EC1 Reporting to the Marketing Manager, the successful applicant will be preferably educated to degree level and have excellent communication skills. The work is currently being computerized so computer literacy is important. This is an excellent opportunity to gain experience in all aspects of marketing and promotional activities. Training will be given and the person chosen will deal with enquiries and play a major role in increasing membership, plus some secretarial duties.

For more information, telephone Mrs Karen Morgan 01-236 1686 Kingsland Park, Cam.

SPIRAL & SCRATCH ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER CAMBRIDGE

...for rapidly expanding national record collectors magazine.

We are a small and enthusiastic team working in an informal and lively atmosphere and we need an experienced sales person to run our advertising department. You will need to be able to communicate a sound track record in sales and show us that you are ready and able to accept the responsibility and autonomy that this position offers. We are flexible as to age and experience, but would require that the successful applicant will be in their late 20s with at least two years' sales experience in a similar role.

An attractive salary/commission package is on offer to the right candidate. Please write to the first referee, enclosing C.V., to Mr David, Spiral, 122 Leam Road, Cambridge, CB4 2EP.

MEDIA & MARKETING

Putting words in the picture

The co-operation between the *Daily Mirror* and TV's *Cook Report* could set a journalistic trend. Alan Franks reports

Even to seasoned media-watchers, the spectacle of Central Television's *Cook Report* broadcasting its allegations against Arthur Scargill on Monday, the same day that the *Daily Mirror* carried the story on its front page, looked like something more than a coincidence. It was, in fact, an act of complicity born of pragmatism, with its origins running back to the autumn of last year, when the programme and the newspaper, each pursuing their own lines of inquiry, kept running into one another's evidence. A fortnight ago, when it was clear that the two teams had unearthed material that appeared to corroborate and complement each other, Central and the *Mirror*, under Roy Greenslade, its new editor, agreed to synchronise their scoops.

Although an unexpected pair of bedfellows, thrown together more by chance than design, both camps now agree that the success of their operation could well become a precedent for similar joint ventures in a costly and time-consuming area of investigative documentary. Without that complicity, the whole thing could have ended as it had begun — a classic blind race between two utterly different competitors. On the one hand, Terry Pattinson, a tabloid veteran of the industrial scene, leaning so long and hard on interviewees' tables that his elbows began to bleed, and on the other a presenter made so public by television that even his presence in a small town square gives the locals a sense of impending scandal. The chase may have ended in a supervised dead heat, but not without a few red herrings carefully laid to nuzzle the opposition.

In terms of Monday's disclosures, the old pencil Press had been faster off the mark, and better versed in the backwoods of union politics. Pattinson started in earnest last July 31, when he spoke to Roger Windsor, the former chief executive of the National Union of Mineworkers, who subsequently alleged that part of a £163,000 payment from Libya during the 1984-85 pit strike had been used by Mr Scargill, the president, and Peter Heathfield, the general secretary, to repay loans on their homes. Both men have strongly denied the allegations. Within a month he had

pieced together the basis of the paper's Monday report on the circumstances of the alleged Libyan connection. But it still had to be thoroughly checked.

Meanwhile, up in Birmingham, Central was putting out some early feelers for a "miners five years on" programme. There was no hint of the Windsor allegations, nor even that the material was going to form the basis of a Roger Cook presentation. But as the weeks passed, and producer Clive Entwistle and researcher Bryan Carter probed further, a number of hints and suggestions came their way from miners who had been involved in the bitter year-long stoppage, but were reluctant to talk.

"They were not hints or suggestions that could be proven," Entwistle says. "That was the terribly frustrating thing. There was a certain amount of talk about money that had come from Russia, and a lot of people said they could not understand exactly what had happened to that money. We knew very well that there had been Russian miners' union officials coming over to this country and asking their counterparts in the NUM, particularly in south Wales, what had happened; also that British officials had in turn been over to Russia."

At this point, some time in October, with what we had been told on the one hand, and with Arthur Scargill having said that no money had come from Russia on the other, it was clear that there was a conflict emerging. As if to add an extra layer of competition, Entwistle had himself once interviewed Colonel Gaddafi of Libya for the *Mirror*.

In late September Entwistle told Pattinson that he had also stumbled on the alleged Libyan link. "He told me that everywhere he went the people he spoke to told him that they had already talked to me. He tried every trick in the book to make me talk. He's a very clever man. I gave him two or three red herrings — not lies, but leads which sent him the wrong way."

"Then, very brilliantly, he went back through all the press cuttings and all the footage, and he deduced that Libya had to be the story. I said to him: 'Well, if you think that's the big one, I should go for it.' He then said that they had found Mumpaz



Television teamworkers: (from left) Bryan Carter, Roger Cook and Mike Townson, editor of the *Cook Report*

Abbasi (the Doncaster shopkeeper who Mr Windsor claims was the middleman through whom the Libyan money was channelled), and that it might be a good idea if we could now start to think in terms of co-operation."

If Pattinson and his three colleagues who were assigned to the story — reporters Frank Thorne and Ted Oliver and Phil Spencer, a Manchester-based photographer — had hitherto been ahead in pursuit of the alleged Libyan link, Central then took the lead in the supposed Russian connection. "Clive's great coup was to get the programme a lead into Moscow," Pattinson says. "He managed to use a relative of Gorbachev. The link was something that I had been trying to confirm since 1988, when a delegation of Russian miners came to the NUM conference at Great Yarmouth, and I had heard from a member of the union's executive that the Russians were unhappy that our miners had apparently not received any of the money in the course of the dispute."

Pattinson approached Richard Scott, the *Mirror's* then editor, to inform him of the "minor problem" of what Central knew, and the two organizations agreed to pool their information. Crucially for Central, this meant that they now had access to Mr Windsor, one of the key witnesses, whose "exclusivity" had been secured by the paper. Both sides agree that once the principle of pooling had been agreed, there was no withholding of information.

"We both emptied all the contents of our cupboards on to the common floor, so to speak," Entwistle says. "There were various points throughout this saga when we could each have screwed it up for the other. We could probably have broadcast earlier than we did, and no doubt they could likewise have published earlier than they did. As it turned out, we both needed the information that each other had, and were extremely grateful to get it."

Pattinson agrees that such co-operations could indeed be the way ahead, even though he sees that the trophy of exclusivity, scarcely less

coveted among television journalists than by their brothers in the Press, could be compromised.

But whatever the long-term effects, the short-term ones have been pronounced. The *Mirror* has enough material to run every day for the next fortnight, and the *Cook Report* is "actively considering" a further programme next week.

"The phones have been running hot all morning," Cook says. "There have been dozens of calls. I cannot tell you what they said, but there were some who were initially reluctant to talk but who, having seen the programme, are saying: 'I've wanted to say that all along.' In fact, at least one of them wants the chance to appear if we do decide to screen a follow-up."

Last week on this page Charles Wintour remarked that it is still the Press which takes the lead in setting the agenda for news. This week provided a notable instance of a dead heat, even if there are Fleet Street chauvinists about who will claim a technical victory by about 12 hours.

Guardian of the Sabbath?

The taking of a stake in the *Sunday*

Correspondent leads to speculation

The group which owns *The Guardian* is making its first foray into Sunday newspapers by taking a stake in the six-month-old *Sunday Correspondent*. It is part of a £10 million fund-raising exercise, announced yesterday, to ensure the future of Britain's second-newest weekly broadsheet.

Although the circulation of the *Correspondent* is, at 220,000, well below its first-year target figure of 362,000, the management of the paper yesterday denied that the £10 million is a cash injection without which it might have faced the prospect of closure.

Nick Shott, the *Correspondent's* chief executive, said that this extra capital, added to the initial £18 million raised for the business, represented a major vote of confidence which would give the organization the opportunity to compete on equal terms with other competitors.

Guardian and Manchester Evening News (GMEN) becomes the second biggest shareholder in the newspaper, with 16.6 per cent, while the Tribune Company of Chicago is increasing its holding to 17.7 per cent.

The *Guardian's* parent group already owns a number of UK regional newspaper and magazine titles. It has also recently acquired the company — Broadcast Communications, which televises the proceedings in Parliament, and has bought a stake in the Spanish newspaper *El Mundo*. Both *The Guardian* and the *Correspondent* yesterday denied that this latest move heralded a *Guardian* on Sunday style of newspaper.

Jim Markwick, managing director of *The Guardian* and a director of GMEN, said: "It is no secret that the group has a long-expressed interest in developing a role in the Sunday market, and in the past has not ruled out the possibil-

ity of starting a Sunday *Guardian*. We have also said that if ever the *Observer* were to come up for sale, we would be interested."

He denied that the *Correspondent* had been on the brink of collapse, and stressed that the raising of fresh capital was a means of providing the newspaper with a more solid financial base. "Nothing I can say or do will prevent predictions being made about a *Guardian* on Sunday," he added. "I cannot prove that such predictions are wrong, except by not doing it. What GMEN has done is to make a small but significant investment in the Sunday market; this makes our group and *The Guardian* a player where it was not a player before. It also follows an investment by a large American company with whom we feel comfortable."

The other original investors are also being invited to inject fresh capital into Sunday

The group has not ruled out the possibility of a Sunday *Guardian*

Newspaper Publishing plc, the *Correspondent's* parent company, through a fully underwritten issue of new shares. Prudential and Globe Investment Trust plc is among those which have already agreed to take part. In addition to these new shareholders, the company is now negotiating new loan finance arrangements which are expected to raise another £3 million.

"We had always planned to go out and get more money," said Mr Shott. "And if you are going to get more money, then you may as well get a lot of it. But it is important to remember that we did not go to GMEN. They came to us before Christmas, and said they recognized that our business plan did not assume the launch of the *Independent on Sunday*. We had always said we would wait until March or April to evaluate our need for extra funds."

A.F.

BBC BBC BBC

Regional Journalist

BBC South & East

We are looking for a Regional Journalist to join an enthusiastic Newsroom team producing the nightly news magazine programme *Look East*, and contributing to network television and radio, and current affairs programmes. You will be required to prepare bulletins, write commentaries for news films, research and evaluate programme material, originate topical items and assist generally in programme productions, including some reporting.

Essential qualities are sound editorial judgement, journalistic experience in newspapers or broadcasting, keen interest in news and current affairs, ability to work quickly and accurately under pressure for 'live' programmes. Knowledge of the Eastern Counties would be desirable.

You will work a shift pattern which includes weekends. Offered as a one-year contract. Salary: £14,229 - £20,122 p.a. plus an allowance of £709 p.a. Based Norwich.

Please write for application form to (quote ref. 4742/T), Personnel Department, BBC, All Saints Green, Norwich NR1 3ND, or telephone (between 09.30 and 17.30) Norwich (0608) 619331.

Regional Journalist

BBC South & West Regional Television West

This is an opportunity to join the team which produces our nightly news magazine programme *Points West* and material for *Breakfast Time* and network news.

You will sub-edit copy, write commentary for news film and help originate topical material. You will also be expected to work on a shift pattern which includes weekends.

You must have journalistic experience with the ability to work quickly and accurately under pressure as well as sound judgement in selecting news and current affairs.

Offered also as a 12 month contract. Salary: £12,373 - £17,497 p.a. plus an allowance of £709 p.a. Based Bristol.

For application form write to (quote ref. 4746/T) Recruitment Services Assistant, BBC, Broadcasting House, Whiteladies Road, Bristol BS8 2LR.

CECIS

CURRENT VACANCIES CAN ALSO BE SEEN ON CECIS PAGE 10

Education expenses considered for permanent posts. Published by BBC Corporate Recruitment Services, London. TEL: 020 241 1101. FAX: 020 241 1102. WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIST/ OPERATIONS MANAGER

FOR AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

Salary: not less than £22,000 (negotiable)

Applications are invited from candidates with a commitment to the application of educational technology to teaching and learning for the post of Educational Technologist/Operations Manager in Audio Visual Services. Applicants should have experience of the application of audio-visual technology to education, a sound knowledge of the relevant areas of audio-visual production and technology and should demonstrate managerial skills.

For application form and further particulars (Ref: 35/90) contact Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1XQ. Applications Closing Date - 25 March 1990.

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

GRADUATES A CAREER IN TELEVISION

£9,000 Age 21-24

Top TV Co seeks Graduates with ambition, drive + strong communication skills. Excellent training provided to become a Sales Negotiator selling 'airtime' to Advertising Agencies. Excellent prospects.

Ms Darr 734 8763/2693

Stockton Assoc Rec Cons.

THE GENERAL TRADING COMPANY

We are looking for an enthusiastic, experienced sales person with a working knowledge and a real interest in antiques to join our team in the antique and reproduction furniture departments. Good prospects for becoming involved in buying for the department. Please apply with a written C.V. to:

Nicky Rowntree

The General Trading Company
144 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9BL

ADVERTISING SALES

£25K - £55K PA

We are publishers of many of the world's leading titles for corporate decision makers including Business Strategy International and Global Investment Management.

The launch of a number of important new titles has created vacancies for high calibre Advertising Sales Executives.

We are looking for articulate and motivated young people who can deal effectively on the telephone with international clients and prospective advertisers.

As part of a major publishing group, our Sales Executives are accustomed to realising the highest earnings in media sales.

If you have good advertising sales experience or the relevant communication skills, then please telephone:

Chris Humphreys or Laurence Garman
at Cornhill Publications
on 01-240-1515.

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Neville & Gladstone are one of the foremost national wholesalers of office supplies with ambitious plans for the 1990's.

In order to assist our continued growth in profitability and reputation, we are looking for an experienced marketing professional to further develop, implement and continually review our promotional activity. In addition, the incumbent will be responsible, through extensive market research and liaison with other organisations, for the identification and evaluation of future growth opportunities.

This high-profile role, therefore, requires an individual with excellent analytical and presentation skills, a successful track record in a professional marketing organisation and the entrepreneurial ability to recognise areas of development for Neville & Gladstone.

In return, we offer a basic annual salary of c.18-19K, plus profit related bonus scheme, Private Medical Insurance, Contributory Pension Scheme, 22 days annual holiday, plus a fully expensed Company Car.

If you believe you can match our exacting standards, please send a copy of your C.V., quoting current benefits package to: David Pooley, Marketing Director, Neville & Gladstone Ltd, Unit 8, Centenary Estate, Jeffreys Road, Enfield EN3 7HB.



EXPERIENCED ADVERTISING SALESPERSONS

MARBLE ARCH
£25 - £55,000 + P.A.

Looking for a rewarding challenge?

Then come & join a truly professional, friendly & rapidly expanding publisher in superb offices overlooking Hyde Park.

Kensington Publications produce quality titles for the United Nations, Chartered Institute of Bankers and Commonwealth Secretariat.

A limited number of vacancies exist for experienced telephone sales executives but well spoken & confident individuals with City or Commercial experience should also apply to:

ROBERT MISKIN OR
BARRY SMITH ON
630 5596



DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS IN MARKETING

Continued growth in demand for its services has created the opportunity to join the staff of the largest and most successful specialist Department of Marketing in Europe.

The University now invites applications for a CHAIR (Ref 40/90) in the Department. The successful candidate will be expected to strengthen academic leadership in both teaching and research as well as to assume appropriate administrative responsibility.

Other LECTURESHIP vacancies (Ref 41/90) also exist, one of which may be at the Senior Lectureship level for a suitably qualified candidate expected to offer competence in both. Candidates for these appointments should have at least an Honours degree in Marketing (or cognate discipline) and preference will be given to those with higher degrees and/or senior managerial experience.

The Chair is a permanent post while the lectureships may be permanent or for a period of three years initially with the possibility of renewal or subsequent transfer to a continuing appointment.

Candidates should indicate clearly which appointment they wish to be considered for.

Further particulars and application forms (Please quote reference numbers) are available from: Staff Office, McCance Building, University of Strathclyde, 15 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XQ

Closing date for applications: 11 April 1990

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

ANYONE FOR TENNIS?
£12,000

Fantastic opportunity to get fully involved in the fast moving world of Sports Promotion. Helping to organise tennis tournaments both in Europe & the UK, masses of telephone calls, the ability to make the most of the decisions during your hours of frequent absence. You will need basic organisational, energy and initiative plus skills of 80/50 and good conversational French and Italian. Call Susan for more info. (Other vacancies in Sports Promotion also available).

01-497 8003

SUSAN DOUGHTY

RECRUITMENT
Suite 314, Bedford Chambers, North Piazza, Covent Garden, London WC2DESIGN
to £14,500 plus bonus

Love of fun and plenty of involvement to be had with this friendly, fast moving Design company. Your job will cover everything from organising Client functions to making sure there are adequate supplies of stationery. You will work on a one-to-one basis for the Director of Administration who will delegate masses of a flexible attitude is essential, you might find yourself attending a Board meeting one minute and making the tea the next! Skills of 80/50 essential. Call Sue for more information.

01-497 8003

SUSAN DOUGHTY

RECRUITMENT
Suite 314, Bedford Chambers, North Piazza, Covent Garden, London WC2MAGAZINE PUBLISHING
£13,000

Excellent opportunity to learn everything about the exciting world of magazines. As PA to the Editor of this world famous women's title, you will have stacks of responsibility, running the office, representing the magazine at external functions, organising finance staff, arranging catering for a variety of in-house functions, general administration, dealing with readers enquiries etc. Skills 80/50, aged 23 plus with minimum two years secretarial experience. Call Sue for more information.

01-497 8003

SUSAN DOUGHTY

RECRUITMENT
Suite 314, Bedford Chambers, North Piazza, Covent Garden, London WC2£18,000
TOP LAWYER

This very top well-known lawyer at a major City firm handles company law and is moving more into administration. He is looking for a 'right hand' in his PA/Secretary. You are early 30's with good shorthand and audio skills plus senior level experience in company law or, alternatively, banking.

Call 377-2666 City
or 439-7001 West EndSECRETARIES PLUS
The Secretarial ConsultantsRECORD
COMPANY

You could help set up recordings, send off demo tapes and organise flights as the admin assistant at this major record/video company. Alternatively you could become secretary to the Publicity Director... or the position for the Finance Director is 50% admin, 50% typing. If you are 18-30, with 50+ typing, looking for £11,500, £13,500 + lots of fun perks then call for details on

439-7001 West End
377-2666 CitySECRETARIES PLUS
The Secretarial Consultants£15,000
IVORY TOWER

On a sunny day you could be in St Tropez. Instead of the City as you gaze upon the yachts in the marina. You are happy to work on your own as this investment company comprises the chairman, FD + yourself as PA/Secretary. Age 28+, good shorthand, a working knowledge of German and/or Italian and a financial/banking background please.

Call 377-2666 City
439-7001 West EndSECRETARIES PLUS
The Secretarial ConsultantsCHARTLEIGH
Appointments

FLOAT THROUGH THE DAY!

£12,250 + Benefits

Enjoy the freedom to move through the company lending a helping hand wherever its needed. No two days will ever be the same. All you need to escape from the monotony of turning up to the same desk every day is to have good secretarial skills, enjoy using them and take pride in your work. Full banking benefits. Ref CE/B796.

MOORGATE 01-638-7003

EXECUTIVE PA
£15,000+

Excellent remuneration package is offered to candidates who enjoy a high powered environment. Working on a one to one basis with the Director you will become involved with arranging meetings, diary, travel, etc, together with various secretarial and administration support. Free reign given with unlimited prospects to exceptional applicants. Ref HL/G1.

HOLBORN 01-430-2291

FLUENT SPANISH
circa £12,000

Excellent opportunity to use your linguistic skills to the full, whilst also making good use of your secretarial background. This West End based consultancy want a right hand person for 2 fun-loving managers who will make you feel at home immediately. Your hardwork will be rewarded with great benefits and a superb working atmosphere! Interested? Call us asap! Ref: SA/B776.

OXFORD CIRCUS 01-255-3140

DESIGN YOUR FUTURE
£13,000

Working in the exciting atmosphere of this prominent firm of architects. You will be a key member of this administration team. Assisting in all areas liaison with VIP clients, arranging meetings, travel, diaries, typing projects and confidential reports. This company offers full involvement and career advancement. Ref: AM/B712.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE 01-225-1777

CHELSEA HARBOUR - PROMOTIONS!

£11,800 + Benefits

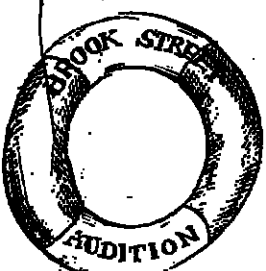
Want to work in an area where the commercial market is taking off? This secretarial role offers an opportunity to become involved in a new venture. Deal with organising conferences, presentations, dinners and promotions to their clients which include film companies. This role is only 50% secretarial and most of that relates to the functions. Parking space available! Call in NOW if your interested in this immediately available position! Ref: YN/B811.

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 01-734-5675

GOOD OLD DAYS
£14,000

A traditional company with that old fashioned touch, are seeking a responsible person as PA to the top director. A challenging role you will be expected to work in a professional manner looking after all of his personal correspondence. An excellent salary is offered in return for all your hard efforts. Ref: AK/B592.

VICTORIA 01-828-6004

All you need to
get out of
the typing pool.

Let's face it, finding the right temp job, can be a job. Fortunately, Brook Street can help.

We'll introduce you to Audition.

A unique system that lets us know your strengths and helps us find you the best temporary work.

It also develops your keyboard skills and cross trains you onto other software packages.

can even assess your foreign language skills.

Of course, the more strings that you add to your bow, the more jobs you'll be able to choose from.

Which means more money will come your way. So don't drown in mundane temp work. Be in the swim with Brook Street.

BROOK STREET
THE BEST ROUTE TO WORK

Basingstoke (0256) 47242. Capital 01-323 3818.
Birmingham Central (021) 633 3888 Manchester (061) 228 6168

Secretary to
Corporate Relations Director

TVS Entertainment plc is an international television company whose subsidiary, TVS Television, operates the ITV franchise for the South and South-East of England. The Group Headquarters are in Victoria, London.

The Corporate Relations Director reports to the Chief Executive and has overall responsibility for the Group's public relations activities encompassing media relations, investor relations, and internal communications.

The successful candidate will have excellent secretarial skills, including word processing and shorthand, and have first-class organisational and communications skills. A working knowledge of French would be advantageous but is not essential.

Candidates must have previous corporate public relations experience and be able to deal with people at all levels. The ability to deal with highly confidential material and work under pressure to deadlines is required.

Suitably qualified and experienced candidates should apply in writing to:

Vicky Hemming
Personnel and Administration Manager
TVS
60 Buckingham Gate
London SW1E 6AJ
Reference Number: 324190
Closing date: 16th March 1990.

TVS welcomes applications
from all people regardless
of sex, race or disability.

TVS ENTERTAINMENT

SECRETARY

Shorthand secretary, 30+ years experience for property investment company in Kensington. Plenty of scope for career advancement in this small but busy office. The company would consider offering further accommodation if required. Salary, £14,000 p.a. Please reply with full CV and a HANDWRITTEN letter of application to: Miss C. Butler, 83 St Georges Square, London SW1. STRICTLY NO AGENCIES

PA ACCOUNTS/
ADMINISTRATION

required for Film Processing Laboratory serving London's leading Professional Photographers. Able to handle correspondence, typing, WP, PC, telephone and general office duties. Salary £10,500. Contact Brian De Kretzer Telephone 01-388 2648.

EXCEPTIONAL
ORGANISER

Small but expanding Computer Systems Company requires exceptional organiser to run their busy Richmond office. Salary £15,000 p.a. Ring John Tate on 01 948 5168.

MEDIA CAREERS

£9,500-13,500

As a major force in Media Recruitment Christopher Keats recruits for most of the

FILM, TV,
ADVERTISING, PR,
MAGAZINE & BOOK

companies in Central and Greater London. If you are seeking a media career and are prepared to use your secretarial skills in return for total involvement, responsibility and prospects, call one of our Specialist Consultants on:

01-379 4164 or 379 0344
until 8pmADMINISTRATOR/PA
(30+)

I am looking for an Administrator/PA (with 80/60 who looks good, sounds good and most importantly, can do a good job of organising my charitable trusts which battle primarily against alcohol and drug abuse. You will also be involved in the daily affairs of my property investment and development company in W8 and be used to dealing with all correspondence.

A very competitive salary of not less than £18,000 p.a. will be offered for this challenging new position. Please reply with full CV and a HANDWRITTEN letter of application to:

Miss C. Butler
83 St Georges Square
London SW1
STRICTLY NO AGENCIES

OFFICE
SECRETARY

West End from £15,000 + benefits

Our client, a financial services organisation, requires a resilient and strong minded individual to assist in the smooth running of a busy and pressured working environment.

The successful applicant must have WP, copy typing and general office administration skills as well as being able to cope with the high volume of workload generated by the senior management.

In addition to an excellent salary, there are worthwhile fringe benefits and opportunities to develop additional skills. To apply, please send a personal history or ring David J. Pawley on the telephone number below for a brief confidential discussion. ICHR, 11-13 Doughty Hill, Cannon Street, London EC4R 3BU. Tel: 01-236 0031.

TRI-LINGUAL
AUDIO
SECRETARY

to work with small teams for West End Exhibitions. Must be able to work on own initiative and be flexible in attitude. Working knowledge of French and Spanish is a must as there is considerable liaison with European Clients. Legal experience preferable. WP experience essential. Salary negotiable. Contact: Ms D. Hobson on 01-625 8300 (No agency).

SECRETARY/PA
£12,000

Small Exhibitions/ Publishing Company seeks intelligent Sec/PA to handle all aspects of the business.

Contact Ms D. Hobson on 01-625 8300 for an interview. (No agencies)

SW3
PROPERTY LETTING
AND DESIGN

Excellent opp for Asst/ Sec. Must be adept and capable with WP experience. Very varied work - drawing plans, preparing contracts, etc. Excellent. 01-351 2505.

TEMPS £9.50 p.h.

If you have good

Secretarial skills then

now is the time to join

our CitiTeam!

NBI, MSWORD, MULTIMATE,

WORDPERFECT AND DECMATE.

Shorthand Advantageous

MAINSTREAM PERSONNEL TEL: 495 1830

FAX: 355 1395

MAYFAIR
£16,000

An involving & stimulating role for top calibre PA/Sec with good skills for Director of PLC co. The ideal person may have a City Background but with a keen interest in Public Relations and promotions.

01-730 5148 (Rec. Con.)



JAYGAR

ART BUYERS GUIDE

PRIMROSE
HILL
GALLERY

81 Regent Park Rd, NW1. 01-586 3533.
RECENT WATERCOLOURS & SCULPTURE
MR JENNIFER HEGGINS UNDER-AIDEN
12-24 March.
Daily: 10.30 - 6 Sun 11 - 5

CLAIRE EVA
BURTON.

Original oil painting.
48 inches x 36 inches
£15,000.
0245 468711
between 10am - 4pm.

GALERIE
BESSON

15 Royal Arcade
28 Old Bond St, W1
01-491 1706
GUTTE ENKSEN
Danish Pottery
Until 6 April

GALLERY 10

10 GROSVENOR ST, W1.
01-491 8103.
An Exhibition of Paintings,
Watercolours and Oil Pastels
MICHAEL BIDDULPH.
OPEN TODAY
UNTIL 30th MARCH

GANZ GALLERY

Contemporary
British Masters:
WORKS BY:
AUBREY, BLAKE, CHAMFIELD,
FLANAGAN, FRED, HODGKIN,
HODGKIN, HODGKIN, HODGKIN,
HODGKIN, HODGKIN, HODGKIN.
Until 17 March.
Daily 10-6, Sat 10-12. Catalogue.
51 Cambridge Place, Cambridge.
(0223) 316887.

AN EXHIBITION
OF
DRAWINGS AND
OIL PAINTINGS
BY
JASON LINE

at
DICKENS GALLERY
throughout March
1 Bursard Road, London SW11
Tel: 01-223 8734

H C DICKINS

Exhibition of 18th, 19th
& 20th Century Prints
10th - 30th March
10.00 am - 5.30 pm Mon - Sat
High Street, Bloxham
Nr Banbury, Oxfordshire
(0295) 721949

THACKERAY
GALLERY

18 Thackeray St, London W8
01-572 3823
HANZ SCHWARZ
An exhibition of
Recent Watercolours
Until 16 March.
Tue-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4, Sun 10-4.

ANTIQUES &
COLLECTABLESIMAGES
OF
WOMEN

OPENING EXHIBITION
AT HALLAM FINE ART
201 BURY STREET
SHEFFIELD
LONDON SW1
Tel: 01-730 8999.

JAPANESE
CARVED
IVORY
FIGURINES

(16 + 13" high) of
carpenter and woodman
in Circa 1930 for sale.
Call 01-435 9510.

AWARD
WINNING

Handcrafted furniture in the
style & settings of the 18th
Century Visit William Tilmann,
30 St James's Street
London SW1, to view the
extensive range. Brochures
on request.
TEL: 01-839 2500

ANTIQUES AND
COLLECTABLES
WANTEDGRANVILLE
ATTIC

Petersfield Town Hall (Fair),
Petersfield, Hants
(70 stalls).
Wed March 14th.
Tel: (0252) 317547.

ANTIQUES FAIRS

ALEXANDRA PALACE

London's largest
ANTIQUES &
COLLECTORS
FAIR
SUN 25th MARCH
The Great Hall, Alexandra Palace,
Wood Green N22
11.30am - 5.00pm. Trade 10.00am
OVER 70 STANDS
PLUS FURNITURE
Fig & Whistle Promotions
Emp: 01-883 7061

THE DECORATIVE
ANTIQUES & TEXTILES FAIR

The Navotel London
1 Shortlands, London W6
7th - 11th March
3pm - 8pm Weds
11am - 5pm Thurs - Sat
11am - 5pm Sun
Beautiful and unusual antiques for
the home and the decorator.
Enquiries: 01-624 5173/1787

01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

8. DON'T BANK ON THE DINAR MONEY.

COLIN, MY NEW JET-SETTING BOSS, IS OFF TO EUROPE FOR A FEW DAYS HOLIDAY. I THINK I'VE COVERED MOST THINGS: PHRASEBOOK, DRYCLEANING, QUEEZO-CALM PILLS. HE REQUESTED DRACHMAS AT TERRIBLY SHORT NOTICE.

THE DAY AFTER HE'D LEFT I BUMPED INTO THE WOMAN FROM THE TRAVEL OFFICE WHO ASKED HOW HE WAS GETTING ON IN YUGOSLAVIA.

CRINGING AT THE THOUGHT OF HIM BRANDISHING A ROLL OF DRACHMAS TO PAY FOR HIS DINNER (WHERE DINARS ARE THE LOCAL CURRENCY) I LEGGED IT BACK TO THE OFFICE AND AWAITING HIS CHEERFUL "WISH YOU WERE HERE" FAX, I TURNED TO THE ELIZABETH HUNT JOB PAGE.

TELEVISION £14K
A WELL-KNOWN TV NETWORK SEES A PA/SECRETARY TO A RELAXED AND SOCIABLE EXECUTIVE. HE OFTEN TAKES YOU TO LUNCH, PLUSH NEW OFFICE AND LOTS OF INVOLVEMENT. BENEFITS INCLUDE 5 WEEKS HOLIDAYS. A BRIGHT OUTGOING PERSONALITY WITH 90/50 SKILLS.
TEL: 01-248 3744.

MARKET RESEARCH £14K NEG
YOU'LL HAVE YOUR OWN ASSISTANT AS PA TO THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THIS BUSY MARKET RESEARCH CONSULTANCY TAKE ON AN OFFICE MANAGER ROLE AS YOU RECRUIT JUNIOR STAFF, ORGANISE MEETINGS, CONFERENCES AND PLAN FROM START TO FINISH IMPORTANT CLIENT DINNERS. 80/50 SKILLS.
TEL: 01-248 3744.

MAGAZINE PUBLISHING £14K
IDEAL OPPORTUNITY TO MOVE INTO MAGAZINE PUBLISHING AS PA/SECRETARY TO AN EDITOR. HE IS AN IDEAL BOSS, DELEGATES WELL AND HAS RECENTLY ARRIVED FROM THEIR OVERSEAS COMPANY TO JOIN THE LONDON OFFICE. GOOD PROSPECTS ENVISAGED. 80/50 SKILLS.
TEL: 01-408 0247.

ADMIN SECRETARY TO £14K
GOOD ORGANISING SKILLS? BECOME PA TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF ADMIN WITHIN THIS LEADING CITY COMPANY. TAKE CHARGE OF SETTING UP ALL CORPORATE ENTERTAINMENT FROM ASCOT TO LORDS AND THE CO-ORDINATION OF COMPANY PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL. BENEFITS INCLUDE USE OF HEALTH CLUB. 80/50 SKILLS.
TEL: 01-240 3511.

FASHION/RETAIL TO £15.5K
THIS FAMOUS MULTINATIONAL COMPANY SEEKS A YOUNG SECRETARY TO JOIN THEIR CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE. THEY HAVE MANY DIVERSE INTERESTS FROM TEXTILES TO HOTELS. LOTS OF VARIETY AND AT LEAST 50% OF YOUR DAY WILL BE SPENT HANDLING ADMINISTRATIVE PROJECTS. 80/50 SKILLS. AGE 25+.
TEL: 01-408 0247.

INTERESTED IN PERSONNEL £13K
THEN JOIN THIS TOP FASHION RETAIL GROUP AS SECRETARY TO THEIR PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE. TOTAL INVOLVEMENT GUARANTEED. YOU'LL LIAISE WITH ALL COMPANIES THROUGHOUT THE GROUP. SOLVE PROBLEMS, SET UP INTERVIEWS AND RUN A BUSY OFFICE. FREE LUNCH AND SUPERB DISCOUNTS. 100/50 SKILLS.
TEL: 01-240 3511.



Elizabeth Hunt
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

R.S.V.P.
£14,000

Our clients are live Entertainment specialists with a difference. A highly-established, successful concern, they are currently seeking a flexible and resourceful individual to join their close-knit, hard-working team. You must be a methodical worker with a good eye for detail; possess lots of initiative and organisational capability. A well-presented, confident outlook is essential for this exciting role where ability to communicate at every level is vital. Fast typing 60 wpm + a solid working background to date is requested. Small, busy environment in W. London. Tube nearby but car driver is useful. Call 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

Famous Name Cocktail
£15,500 + unrivalled benefits

One of the UK's largest, most broadly-based international concerns offers an involving role for a polished, organised individual. You will be joining an impressive, dynamic set-up offering genuine involvement and excellent prospects. Working for three extremely nice Financial Wizards you will bring to the fore your excellent organisational flair and admin ability. Besides providing general secretarial support, you will liaise with clients and senior-level management. Ability to prioritise and fort-hold effectively is essential. Sound skills (80/55). Age 25+ with previous senior-level experience? Call 01-493 0713 for details.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

Higher and Higher!

You are a young, dynamic and ambitious secretary keen to reach your full potential and realise your career aspirations. Assuming the position of Secretary and Assistant in this highly respected Accountancy Bank can provide you with the winning combination - a high interest and a top salary package. The Director needs someone capable of taking responsibility and organising his decisions - you will co-ordinate your own research projects, liaise with senior clients based in the UK and abroad, arrange complex worldwide travel itineraries and handle highly confidential information. Confidence, initiative and commitment are requisites for this position. 80/50, £20,000 package. Specialist recruitment consultants 01-499 9175.

FINESSE CITY APPOINTMENT

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment ConsultantsA CHAIRMAN AMONG CHAIRMEN
£18-20,000 + superb package (car)

...He has made himself a reputation for success in business that is unmatched. He has built up one of the most impressive PLC Management teams in England today, thus making it Company one of the "Greatest" Profiters every year. This top Chairman has 2 Assistants, one Business oriented and one to run his life. We are looking for the latter. You must be capable of planning meticulously the complex arrangements that are vital to the smooth running of his life. ...a practicalities of running two houses & staff ...co-ordinating numerous social invitations & engagements ...the importance need for a constant security vigil ...and vitally important, an eye for what's going on in the business world in relation to your boss's personal business interests. Previous solid Secretarial (ideally PLC) experience is vital. This exciting job role 100+/80 but is only 50% secretarial, the rest is all organising and admin. Only someone with superb social skills & presentation could do this job. Your anticipation is anticipated. Ideally some City experience but this is based in W1 and definitely aged 25 to 35. If you can honestly fill the criteria above call us urgently.

50 Pall Mall St. James's London SW1Y 5LB Telephone 01-493 0546

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment ConsultantsIF YOU WANT TO WORK SURROUNDED BY ART...
£13000

These lovely people adore Art, they are touchingly interested in your work and they are searching for a kindred spirit. From their lovely 'London' SW1 offices come some of the most beautiful treasures ever to be seen in London brought in from the exotic Orient. They desperately need a diligent, earnest Secretary to look after two charming people, telephone is fast and furious and life is literally a riot of colour and noise. This is such a special company that, practically, you cannot escape out of the secretariat but a job here offers you real value in terms of satisfaction and terrific involvement. If you have accurate shorthand and 50 typing and want a job of distinction search no further.

50 Pall Mall St. James's London SW1Y 5LB Telephone 01-493 0546

Maine-Tucker
Recruitment ConsultantsSO THEY SAY IT'S QUIET FOR TEMPS NOW ...
WELL ...

Things are moving fast here now at Maine-Tucker Temporaries and we urgently need superb Sec/PAs for creative companies (especially Wordperfect) for fun and varied long or short term bookings (excellent rates of course). If you're a person who takes the pace please call Lisa immediately for an informative chat.

50 Pall Mall St. James's London SW1Y 5LB Telephone 01-493 0546

Chairman's PA
£20,000 - IF

When the Chairman of a large insurance reinsurance group wants to develop a new corporate planning team and is looking for a vital cog in it, he's bound to have some pretty important "ifs". So this is only if you have the intelligence and aptitude to rise to a management role in, say, a year's time; if you have excellent secretarial skills, including computer literacy; if you have recent experience of the insurance business and know about City politics and how to make sense of it; if, although age is immaterial, you are really mature in thought and act; if you have the heart for detail - and discretion - like his eyes and ears; if you are well educated (and, if a graduate, arts rather than science); if you're outgoing, well presented, well spoken type, but a team worker, willing to stick in; if you can say "yes" to that, please telephone the number below urgently!

MARY VERTON
RECRUITMENT

35 Piccadilly, London W1V 9PB Telephone 01 234 7282

Good Deal
£15,000

Young, fun and fast-paced trading floor needs a similar minded secretary to assist Sales Manager of UK and American equities. Often working to deadlines you will be entirely responsible for running his office, compiling your own correspondence, contacting new clients and setting up presentations. You will need to be quick thinking, self-motivated and confident with 3 years experience and secretarial skills of 80/50 wpm. Take the initiative and call Elizabeth Williams on 01-256 5018.

HOBSTONES RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Bilingualsec

TEMPORARILY BILINGUAL??
TOP RATES PAID

Use your flair for languages and top level secretarial skills to the full. Below are a small selection of our assignments. Immediate start:

GERMAN or Swedish speaking PA required for Richmond, great boss, young company.

PORTUGUESE speaking secretary for Mayfair. Project work - be your own boss.

SPANISH bilingual for City bank. Great atmosphere, lots of responsibility.

RUSSIAN and POLISH speaking secretary required for Hayes. Great boss, flexible hours.

FRENCH or German bilingual secretaries required for Suez. Small company, great atmosphere.

JAPANESE speaking secretary, Japanese word processor skills essential. Lots of responsibility. Cosmopolitan atmosphere.

RUSSIAN bilingual secretary required for Islington. Friendly company, flexible hours.

Phone Sharon - join our expanding Temporary Team.

493 6446 929 5373

Charity

£13,000 + 6 wks hols

Join the marketing and fundraising office of a charity involved in the rehabilitation of disturbed children based in an historic square near Barbican. As secretary to the Associate Director overseeing a multi-million pound appeal, you will have responsibility for the smooth running of the office and become fully involved in all aspects of his work; a demanding but rewarding opportunity. If you have good communication ability with secretarial skills of 80/50 wpm and feel that you have something special to contribute to this worthwhile charity, please call Elizabeth Williamson on 01-256 5018.

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTSSECRETARY/OFFICE
ADMIN

£12,500 + BONUS -
NEGOTIABLE HOURS

A mature and experienced secretary, aged 35-55, is required for the sales office of a long-established company operating in a niche market. Compact, comfortable offices off Piccadilly (close Green Park tube). Must have good all-round knowledge of standard office procedures, excellent typing skills, a professional and courteous telephone manner, and able to work primarily on own initiative. Some elementary accounting experience would be useful. Hours can be negotiable. Please call Tony Payne on 01-405 4571, or write to him at AMS Ltd., 28/29 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EH.

MANPOWER

STRAND
SECRETARIES

Looking for permanent work?

Call in today at:

11 The Strand

(by Charing Cross station)

We have varied and interesting vacancies across London:

Call 01-839 1361

Temporary and Permanent. Manpower makes the difference.

Quattro

Quattro Business Systems

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

- * GENEROUS REWARDS & CAREER POTENTIAL
- * RECOGNITION OF YOUR CONTRIBUTION
- * JOIN A WINNING TEAM
- * FIND YOUR TRUE POTENTIAL

City Based near London Bridge - up to £16K plus car. Quattro Business Systems is an established company providing Total Solutions with Accounting and Business Management Systems for major clients located in London and the Home Counties. Because of their continued success they now urgently need the services of a professional PA.

On offer to you will be the true recognition that your skills and expertise deserve, including the value of your contribution to their overall continuing success.

Reporting to the Directors you will be responsible for high quality office services as provided by a team of secretarial support staff. The role of PA will be expanded according to your ability and willingness to take on extra responsibilities which will enhance your skills and long term career opportunities.

Almost certainly you will be working currently as a PA in a fast moving sales orientated company with responsibility for other secretarial staff.

You should be aged 25 to 35 with a business or secretarial qualification and for the right person a generous package is on offer including company car, bonus and future career opportunities.

Please contact Peter Cornyn-Hoyes, Managing Director at Quattro on 01-378 0780 or alternatively send your CV to:

Quattro Business Systems Limited,
Quattro House,
Marshalsea Road,
London SE1 1HF.

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

European Television
To £17,000Personal Assistant
to Managing Director

This European Television Company committed to providing 'excellence' to their clients are looking for a first class PA with previous Board Level experience who is loyal, intelligent, and has the ability to make themselves indispensable to the Managing Director.

Your day will be demanding, and your excellent Typing, Shorthand (100/50) and proficiency of the French language are essential! You must also be accustomed to delegating to a Junior and have supervisory qualities.

First class presentation a prerequisite. Please call Nadia Quatock 01-439 6021 for further information.

HAZELL · STATON

RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

MACKAY for Secretaries

OPEN THURSDAYS UNTIL 7PM

SEC to MD £18,000
SUF, PFSL, Bonus, Pension. An indispensable assistant to this charming, bright executive, you will co-ordinate his hectic schedule, organise in-house conferences, become involved in the marketing side of his role and liaise extensively with the Far East and the USA. 5/4H essential.

SEC to GM £13,500
Homebased, Health scheme, pension, long leave, free travel passes. This upmarket, go-ahead company needs you to assist dynamic, charming executive. Will be liaising with international branches and organising his hectic diary, you will become involved in all aspects of this interesting role. 5/4H essential.

PERSONNEL SEC £14,000
SUF, PFSL, Bonus, Pension, LV's, PFSL. Closely assist the Personnel Manager of this large international company. Excellent opportunity to use your initiative, ensure responsibility and become involved in all areas of personnel administration. Great prospects. Copy typing only.

For a personal interview call Glynis Ranger 01-891 0383
70-71 New Bond Street, W1 (Oxford St. end)
Our Fax No for CVs is 01-408 2555

HONG KONG TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Secretary to Senior Manager £13,000 NEG

Senior Manager requires an upmarket, professional PA/Sec to work in very nice office based in Victoria.

If you are 24+ enjoy organising and communicating with people at all levels this would interest you. Usual secretarial skills including excellent keyboard and communication skills combined with professional image are essential. 5/4 80/50 wpm.

Generous LV's and pension scheme are given.

Interested? - please Dabla Bello ASAP on 01-838 1661

No Agencies

FINE ART
£13,500

Busy specialist department within leading art organisation seeks a high calibre, French-speaking PA to assist Director. As part of a multi-lingual team working on international art projects, you will be liaising with clients, dealing with press and public as well as many varied and cultural members of the art world. If you have good secretarial skills (40/45) willingness to learn and a genuine interest in the art world, this is a fantastic opportunity to become really involved.

01-437 2377

TELEVISION
RECEPTION

Secure, friendly organisation providing specialist facilities to independent producers/production companies, are looking for a bright young self-starter with good typing to join as receptionist/secretary. This is an excellent opportunity to progress and learn about all aspects of the exciting fast moving world of television/film production.

01-437 2377

STEPPING
STONE TO
SUCCESS

Looking for the real chance to get your foot on the ladder in the art and media world? We have a number of exciting openings for bright, self-motivated secretaries who want to progress, learn and independence from the moment they take the first step into our office. ARTS, TV, FILM, MUSIC, DESIGN are just some of the areas we specialise in.

01-437 2377

JUDY FISHER

ASSOCIATES

Recruitment Consultants

JUDY FISHER

ASSOCIATES

Recruitment Consultants

JUDY FISHER

ASSOCIATES

Recruitment Consultants

ASSISTANT TO
MUSIC MARKETING MANAGER

Good secretarial/admin skills and enthusiasm essential. Some experience in record business preferable.

Salary £8000, please reply in writing with CV to:
Susan Kennedy, 145-167 High Road, Willesden, NW10 2SG

INSTITUTE OF
OPHTHALMOLOGY
(University of London)PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE
INSTITUTE SECRETARY

The Institute Secretary is seeking to appoint an experienced PA with a proven track record of organisational and personal skills. Audio is essential, and word-processing skills for a willingness to learn) are also required. As are good communication skills and a tactful manner. The PA will work as part of a small team in a busy, varied, interesting and friendly environment. The post offers significant developmental opportunities for the right candidate. Salary negotiable, but not less than £18,000 p.a. For further details and an application form please apply to: Miss Audrey Jones, Assistant Secretary, Institute of Ophthalmology, 40-42, Strand, London, WC1N 3AH.

MERIDIAN
CHARITY PA
To £15,000

For major UK fund about to start up Countrywide Appeal. Working for the National Appeals Manager you will be involved with research and office admin. Good shorthand and WP skills.

Phone Susan Norman.
Box Cons
01 255 1555

01-481 4481 LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME 01-481 4481

DRAKE PERSONNEL

Professional guidance and positive results!

SALES ADMIN UXBIDGE - £10,500
PA FULHAM - UP TO £15,000
REIGN IN RECEPTION £13,000 - MORT SUB
A NEW CHALLENGE SLOUGH - £14,000
WONDERFUL BOSS
TRAINING SKILLS 71
INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS £11-£11,500 + BENEFITS

BOND STREET 01-629 4031 CITY 01-623 1226 HAMMERSMITH 01-845 9787 HOLBORN 01-831 0666 KNIGHTSBRIDGE 01-589 5896 STRATFORD 01-519 6343 VICTORIA 01-334 0388 WEST END 01-734 0911

DMB&B SPRING INTO ADVERTISING

DMB&B is a leading International Advertising Agency situated in the West End close to Piccadilly Circus tube station.
Following some promotions within our company we have a need for young, bright secretaries in a number of key areas:
* This busy, varied, and responsible position with masses of client contact and information research would suit a good second jobber or an excellent college leaver with confident communication and secretarial skills.
* One of our International groups is looking for an unflappable, diplomatic self-starter with excellent secretarial skills including audio, WP and experience in documentation. You will have the opportunity to learn the Harvard Graphics computer package and if you have a language (eg Spanish, Italian or Russian) it would be useful.
* We also have opportunities for 2 excellent young capable secretaries, both for interesting and involving positions.
* One with good shorthand which includes a high administrative content and total involvement in the day to day business of the Agency. A friendly and confident approach to people at all levels is a must in this happy department.
* Another, where your excellent telephone manner and communication skills together with your sound secretarial abilities could earn you a valued place in this busy team.
Ideal candidates for all these positions in our company will have an interest in advertising, be happy team players with the ability to muck in and take new responsibilities on board.
Competitive salaries will be offered for the above opportunities together with our Company Benefits including subsidised Wine Bar.
If you are interested in making a Secretarial Career at DMB&B and would like further details, please telephone
MERRILL HIGHAM
01 839 3422
(No Agencies)

WARM-HEARTED PA £15,500 + 6 weeks' holiday

Blue-chip construction company seeks a talented Personal Assistant to organise the Chairman when he is in London and to supervise the efficient running of the London office - a superb period building in SW1.
Quality secretarial support and an ability to deal with a range of duties - from checking wine stocks to holding monthly staff meetings - are vital attributes. Most important, however, is a warm, optimistic and endlessly flexible manner to fit in with the other members of this friendly, closely-knit team.
For further information please call Lindsey Ransom 01-434 4512.

Crone Corkill

ADMINISTRATOR £12,500 - £14,100 plus excellent benefits

We are currently seeking a first-class administrator to undertake various aspects of our work with special emphasis on maintaining membership records, servicing committees, organising meetings and training courses as well as taking responsibility for certain internal communication processes.
Applicants should be educated to at least "A" level standard, have several years experience of office administration and be able to work with minimum supervision. Sound communication skills (oral and written) are essential and ability to type is desirable (cross training to WP is provided if necessary).
Our pleasant modern offices are situated in Central London and we offer a range of benefits including mortgage subsidy, BUPA and a non-contributory pension scheme.
Please write, enclosing full CV to Louise Coffey, Staff Relations Officer, The Building Societies Association, 3 Saville Row, London W1X 1AF

MARKET ABROAD £13,500 + bonus Victoria

France, Germany and Spain will be your main liaison points as you work for the super European Marketing Manager of this large international company. As part of the marketing department you will be organising travel, planning meetings, telephoning abroad with lots of telephone work. Languages useful but not essential. Excellent package including free lunch and 24 days holidays. Skills 80/50/wp. Age 20-25. Please call Lesley Blake on 01-457 6032.

HOBSTONES

P.A. Required

Major software supplier to accountants in precision requires a P.A. for the Executive Director. Must be computer literate, wordperfect or DTP skills and able to manage events, client contact. Company is based in the Australian stock exchange and London will become the base for European expansion. Attractive Package available.
Reply in writing to Operations Director, Solution 6, c/o 216 Goldhawk Road, London W12 9NX.

TV OR NOT TV? £14,000 pa AAE

There's really no question about it, is there? If you feel more at home in a highly commercial, marketing driven environment, you're unlikely to be happy acting out your part in a typical "City" role. So, why not put your experience and good secretarial skills to better use by joining a charming Sales Executive of this thoroughly switched-on, Covent Garden-based Television Group. Mid 20's, talented shorthand secretary, wherefore art thou? Please call Ros Prescott on 01-491-1868. La Creme Consultants.
Creative Creme

FIRST CLASS ORGANISER

For busy well respected Photo Library in Hampstead Photographic experience not necessary. Graduate or A Level educ. person required with cheerful personality and excellent phone manner. Accuracy and a methodical approach are essential. Also the ability to work well when things get hectic. Good income background needed and some typing. Non smoker, age 22-45, hours 10-6. £15,000.
TELEPHONE 435 7693

01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

Exquisite Replica Art...

Our client is an expanding specialist concern reproducing objets d'art of the highest quality from many of Britain's finest country houses and top museums. Due to a recent promotion, they seek an articulate, socially-confident College Leaver/2nd jobber to join their small, closely-knit team. Duties include general secretarial back-up; liaison with museums, benefactors, retail outlets, etc. An interest in the Art world desirable. Skills (90/50) requested. Salary circa £11,000. For details telephone 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

En su tiempo...

To £22,000 - Spain

Our client, an international Leisure/Property development organisation, seeks a PA of the highest calibre to take on a pivotal role within their Tenerife-based office. Working closely with their immensely successful Director of Operations, will put you at the 'sharp end' of their trading activities - attending negotiation meetings with Spanish landowners, researching legal intricacies, co-ordinating extensive business commitments, etc. A fast-paced environment finds you at your very best and you are poised, logical and totally self-motivated. Fluent Spanish and skills of (100/60) vital. Excellent career prospects. 100% involvement. Accommodation provided. Comprehensive relocation package available. To know more telephone 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

Not an Ordinary Role

c£15,000+bonus+dress allowance

More a superb opening for a mature, self-motivated and forward-thinking individual whose organisational, prioritising and decision-making abilities are equalled by excellent secretarial and administrative skills. As PA to the Management Surveyor of this highly-established and successful concern, your responsibilities will be wide-ranging. He will involve you from the start as you liaise directly with clients; implement new systems, action tasks etc. Ability to fort-hold and work on own initiative essential. Skills of 80/30 requested. Age 28-38? Lovely offices in Knightsbridge. Super benefits package. Telephone 01-493 5787 today.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

Creativity in Little Venice

Innovative new force in Landscape Architecture and Design seeks a bright 2nd jobber for an organisational position. Flexibility, a desire for total involvement and an interest in design are the key qualities required for this global role. You will liaise extensively with clients (some overseas, so French/Spanish useful), assist with admin procedures, back-up secretarial and initiate new systems. Plenty of scope and variety assured. Creative background ideal. Approx. 50 wpm typing requested. Salary c£12,000. Call 01-409 1232 to hear more about this excellent opportunity.

Recruitment Consultants

to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP

Creative Career Moves...

TV? Film? Video? PR? Advertising? Marketing? Design? If you're looking for an out-of-the-ordinary role, why not make your next career move a creative one? With six months experience and good secretarial skills you could earn around £11,500 with generous benefits. Talk with us today on 01-409 1232 to find out.

Recruitment Consultants

to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP

Pure Reception

To £11,000

Buzzy front-line reception role for a cheerful, confident self-starter with our client, a high-profile and rather glamorous Advertising agency. As a key member of a two-person team, your days will be invariably hectic and more often than not, varied - greeting visiting clients; booking couriers, chauffeurs; overseeing the stationary requirements of the office; co-ordinating meeting room diaries etc. The ability to work calmly when all around you are not - is a key requirement of this position. Hours on rota system are 8.00-4.30 and 10.30-7.00 p.m. Enthusiastic environment. Age 20+? Talk with us today on 01-409 1232.

Recruitment Consultants

to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP



CANARY WHARF

In the heart of London's Docklands the largest commercial development in the world is taking place. Olympia & York have a number of interesting positions available if you would like to be part of it.

WESTMINSTER OFFICE

PA SECRETARY

to work for senior executive. This is a position for someone who thrives in a busy environment, can organise a hectic schedule and has the ability to communicate well on all levels. Must be able to work well under pressure and to deal with a heavy load of confidential correspondence, memos and reports. Requires an organized approach, secretarial skills on the highest level (shorthand 120+ WP 70+) and professional presentation.

Salary range £17,500 +

LEGAL SECRETARY

to work for in-house solicitor (6 months legal experience will suffice). Must be able to organise workload and administer own projects, mostly dealing with lease renewals. Accuracy and attention to detail plus good typing skills are required.

Salary range £14,500.

DOCKLANDS OFFICE

PA/SECRETARY

to work for Management Team with the potential to take over the day to day administration of the office within the year. Must have a steady work record, the ability to "roll up your sleeves and get on with things" and professional presentation. Good secretarial skills required but no shorthand.

Salary range £16,000.

All candidates are required to have a high standard of education and to present themselves in a professional manner. In return we offer competitive salaries with yearly reviews, free BUPA, life assurance, disability insurance, a contributory pension scheme, 4 weeks holidays and Season Ticket loans. Head Office, currently based in Westminster, relocating to the Docklands 1991.

For further information on these and other vacancies, please send CV's to:

Mrs Jackie Bruce
Personnel Department
Olympic & York Canary Wharf Ltd
10 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AE
Tel: 01-222 8878 ext 2700

OLYMPIA & YORK

Secretary -
Chairman's Office

N M Rothschild & Sons Limited is seeking a first-class secretary to work as assistant secretary in the Chairman's office.

Applicants must have excellent shorthand/typing skills and experience of working at senior level. A high degree of diplomacy and confidentiality is a pre-requisite. Candidates will probably be in their mid-twenties, with a good standard of education; some language skills would be an advantage.

An attractive salary package including mortgage subsidy will be offered. In the first instance, please send a full résumé detailing your experience, in the strictest confidence, to: Mrs Jennifer Leaver, Personnel Manager, N M Rothschild & Sons Limited, New Court, St. Swinith's Lane, London EC4P 4DU.

N M ROTHSCHILD
& SONS LIMITED

Mortgage Relief?

City packages - West End location

US Bank
£16,000 package
Age 18-23

Covent Garden
to £16,000 package
Age 20-25

Personnel department of leading US Bank near Victoria is looking for a flexible, professional secretary to organise them. You will be setting up interviews, helping arrange University presentations, liaising with candidates, management and recruitment agencies and MUCH MORE. You will need to have good secretarial skills (shorthand + 60wpm typing), at least 6 O Levels and be prepared to work in a fast-moving environment (hours 8.30-6.00). Please call Lesley Blake on 01-437 6032.

It is rare to find a company that combines a professional approach to work with a genuinely friendly atmosphere. This International Bank does just that. Based in splendid offices, your responsibilities as part of the administration team will include complex travel arrangements, in-house training courses, secretarial support and lots of telephone work. You will also benefit from a superb banking package including 5% M.S. personal loans, LVs and STI. Skills audio/50wpm. Please call Caroline Tuck on 01-437 6032.

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTSHOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTSSECRETARY/
ASSISTANT

We are looking for an experienced Secretary/Assistant with good audio, minuting and organisational skills. Word processing skills are an advantage although training can be given.

The successful candidate will work primarily with the Acting Director of our Planning Department. The department is concerned with the arts in such areas as Education, Research and Statistics, Regional Arts Associations and Arts Access/ Cultural diversity and equal opportunities.

This is an exciting period for the arts and one potentially of great change. Applicants must therefore be used to working at senior level, be flexible enough to adapt to changing priorities and, when required, work for more than one person.

The post offers a salary between £10,250 and £12,512 p.a. (including current secretarial allowance), flexi time, non-contributory pension scheme and is open for job sharing.

For an application form and job description, please send a self-addressed envelope (16 x 22cm) to the Personnel and Training Department, Arts Council, 105 Piccadilly, London W1V 6AU. Tel: 01-629 9495 ext 266. Please quote ref P2. Closing date for completed application forms: Thursday 22nd March 1990.

The Arts Council has an Equal Opportunities recruitment policy. It warmly welcomes applications from all sections of the community.



CITY SECRETARY

Director Level £15K
+ M. Sub. + Benefits

Successful City Merchant Bank requires a Secretary to work alongside their Development Capital Director. Duties involve client liaison, diary management, admin, styling etc.

If you have excellent secretarial skills and would enjoy a hectic, but very pleasant environment, then please call us now to discuss further.

01 283 0799

Recruitment Consultants

CROSS
SELECTION

Tasteful Temping

No hassles. No let-downs. Just plain, simple high-grade temping. A tasteful package of top jobs, elite rates and thoroughly professional service. If you have sound skills and experience, you should be talking to The Work Shop. Telephone 01-409 1232.

Recruitment Consultants

to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP

SECRETARY/PA

REQUIRED FOR

CONSULTANT
SURVEYORS

WEST END
IN INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT
Salary £14,500 + Bonus + Benefits

Please write with CV to Cindy Griffin, Personnel Manager, Herring Son & Daw, 26/28 Sackville Street, London W1X 2QL or Telephone 01-734 8155

B.J. CRAWFORD'S

SENIOR P.A.

£17,000+ in West End

High flying P.A. required for dynamic Chairman. As well as having all the usual secretarial skills (60/100 plus w.p.) you must also have had a steady work record and experience in the advertising world at preferably Chairman/MD level. A sense of humour and a down to earth attitude would be helpful and the ability to use your initiative and work on your own a must.

Please call Barbara or Amanda at B.J. Crawford's (Rec. Con) 01-935 6692.

EUROPEAN
TELEVISION
PROFESSIONAL PA

£20,000

Our client is a leader in the highly competitive television industry. The company are committed to technical excellence, imaginative programming and investment in people and resources in order to achieve long term business growth.

As Personnel Assistant to the Managing Director, you will be responsible for seeing and maintaining high secretarial standards throughout the company. Your level of experience will enable you to confidently liaise at a senior level, supervise a junior secretary and handle a wide variety of administrative tasks. Good business French would be highly desirable for contact with their European affiliates.

This is an outstanding opportunity to consolidate your career with planners in cable and satellite TV.

Speeds 100/80 Age 25-35

Phone Jenny/Matthew at

37 Golden Square

Tel: 287 7788

ANGELA MORTIMER

Personnel - City
Up to £17,000 + Benefits

Definite chance to move into Personnel in the future. IPM subsidy. Must have excellent secretarial skills. 100/60. Get involved at the highest level. Age 25-30. Must have three years secretarial experience. Suit Graduate.

Receptionist

£11,500 + benefits

Executive Receptionist required for large City company. Presentation must be impeccable. No switchboard. Age 22-40. Must be well spoken.

Please call 01-629 7262.
Graduate Appointments
(Rec. Cons.)

GRADUATE
APPOINTMENTS

7 PRINCES STREET LONDON W1



DIRECT MARKETING PA £13,500 neg
Join this fast growing direct marketing/sales promotion agency as PA/Office Manager in one of the two joint MD's. Young, friendly environment with excellent prospects! Must have good secretarial skills and relevant experience. Please Call Julie.

PROJECT SECRETARIES £12,500

Experienced WP secretary to work for one associate and his team, in this lively architectural partnership. Working in the studio you will be fully involved in all aspects of design and architecture. Excellent benefits. Please Call Anne-Maria.

FILM CO RECEPTIONIST/SEC £10,000

Well established film production co. require well spoken, enthusiastic receptionist with typing skills. Mature attitude and previous experience required. Please Call Julie.

For further information on these and other vacancies please ring

01-831 9411

AFB RECRUITMENT

17 Gower Street, London WC2

Fax: 01-404 4312

BRIGHT
YOUNG
SECRETARY

c£12,500

(Suit Second Jobber)

required for Mayfair Head Office of this successful, outdoor advertising business.

Good shorthand and word processing skills essential, as well as organisational ability and enjoyment of working under pressure in a young informal environment.

Call Julia,
Arthur Maiden Ltd 01-629 3333.
No agencies.

ITALIAN SPEAKER

£13,000 W.11

Fast growing and successful translation company needs a highly organised production manager (English mother-tongue) who can co-ordinate the translators' activities. Apart from 100% fluency in Italian, the ideal candidate will be 'computer friendly' with excellent keyboard skills. Age to 35.

PR ADMIN SECRETARY

£13,000 EC1

Director of PR group in City needs meticulous attention to detail from a calm, quick-witted professional secretary who enjoys taking responsibility in the bosses frequent absences. A good standard of English is as essential as fast WP. Age 21 - 27

JIGSAW

NEXT
EMPLOYMENTBI-LINGUAL SECRETARY
ENGLISH/FRENCH

£16,000 Pkg + Bonus

English mother tongue and fluent written and spoken French required. You should have previous secretarial experience and enjoy a varied day. Working for 2 Senior Managers. For an immediate interview Call Noreen 408-1768

Director's Secretary

£20,000 package

Director of well-known Merchant Bank requires an efficient Senior Secretary. Working from prestigious City offices you will provide full secretarial back-up which will include plenty of diary work and senior level liaison. Discretion, excellent communication abilities and experience in a financial environment are vital requirements. Aged 25-35, you will need good skills of 90/50 audio/wp, a sense of humour and the willingness to work as part of a cheerful team. Package includes immediate mortgage subsidy.

Please call Catherine Ferguson on 01-588 3535 for further details.

Crone Corkill

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS



PROPERTY PA

Luxurious property company based in superb prime central location seeks a secretary to assist two young & dynamic partners. If you have good audio and WP skills, are well educated with an outgoing personality, call Jill today on 01-881 1541.

PUBLISHING HIGH FLYER

Upmarket magazine publishers in London's fast moving West End need a top PA to assist their Executive Director responsible for personnel, training & acquisitions. If you are a senior PA with excellent shorthand call Madeline Blackall on 01-881 1541.

BERKELEY
APPOINTMENTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PARAMOUNT HOUSE 304 - 308

OXFORD STREET LONDON W1P 6FA

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

INSTITUTE OF

OPHTHALMOLOGY

(University of London)

PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE

INSTITUTE SECRETARY

The Institute Secretary is seeking an experienced PA with a proven track record of organisational and secretarial skills. Audio is essential, and word-processing skills (or a willingness to learn) are also required, as are good communication skills and a bachelorette manner. The PA will work as part of a small team in a busy, varied, interesting and friendly environment. The post offers significant developmental opportunities for the right candidate. Salary negotiable, but not less than £23,000 p.a. For further details and an application form please apply to Miss Audrey Jones, Assistant Secretary, Institute of Ophthalmology, 11, Euston Road, London, W1H 9DA.

Opera
Buff

£11,500

Co-ordinating productions, organising rehearsals and liaising with the press and public are just some of your varied responsibilities as PA to the Director of Opera within this famous music college. If you have a genuine love of music, enjoy people contact and have excellent skills of 100/50wp,

please call
Suzanne Blander
on 01-457 6832.

HOBSTONES

Admin/Marketing
Assistant

Highly efficient and versatile second jobber required, to support the Chief Executive of a dynamic young business publishing company. Wide range of duties include office management, secretarial skills and basic bookkeeping - not essential. Great opportunity to gain wide experience. Education to A-level standard. European language skills a bonus. Excellent benefits. Write with CV, including salary history, to: Amanda Wilson, Publishing Ltd, 71 Broadway, London SE1 1UL. NO AGENCIES PLEASE.

RECEPTION/
TYPIST

£12,500 +

Beneficial offers, a professional environment and a team of young friendly New Zealanders. You will have a variety of duties which will include some typing, interviewing, call answering, etc. Call Christine Wilson on 597-5519 or fax 598-3140.

Scott & Young

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

01-481 4481

Inducement schemes are a success, say leading developers

Wooing the wary buyer

Prices, through Fox & Sons' Southampton office, range from £81,950 to £118,000.

The incorporation of existing buildings into new schemes is an increasing trend, an example of which is Hunting Gate Homes' development at Maltings Park, on the site of the old Truman brewery.

Court of Appeal

No remedy for flawed council decision

Regina v Brent London Borough Council, Ex parte Dorot Properties
Before Lord Justice Slade, Lord Justice Parker and Lord Justice Goff
(Judgment March 6)

A decision of Brent Borough Council to refuse a refund of rates for the first three months that property had not been occupied had not been flawed in that it had apparently failed to take account of the *Chetnik* principle (1987) 1 WLR 923 that the purpose of section 9 of the General Rate Act 1967 was to enable a rating authority to remedy the injustice which *prima facie* would otherwise arise if a rating authority retained sums paid in rates by persons who were not liable to pay them.

In failing to bear that principle in mind it had omitted to give consideration to one highly significant factor and the decision was, accordingly, flawed and invalid for that reason, it was held.

However, although it was recognized that where an applicant for judicial review of the decision of a governmental body had demonstrated that the decision was invalid the court should be slow to withhold its assistance, on the particular facts of the instant case, the court would not exercise its discretion in favour of the applicant.

The Court of Appeal said it held in a reserved judgment dismissing an appeal against the refusal by Mr Justice Oton on November 18, 1988 of the application by Dorot Properties Ltd for judicial review of a decision of the London Borough of Brent on July 15, 1987 that a proportion of the rates paid by Dorot in respect of a period from October 28, 1982 to March 8, 1983 should not be refunded.

Section 9 of the 1967 Act

provided: "(1) ... where it is shown to the satisfaction of any rating authority that any amount paid in respect of rates and not recoverable apart from this section, could properly be refunded on the ground that ... (d) the hereditament was unoccupied during any period ... the rating authority may refund that amount or a part thereof."

Mr Selwyn Bloch for the applicants, Mr Gavin Miller for Brent.

LORD JUSTICE SLADE said that Dorot owned the freehold of flats in Chichele Road, Cricklewood, which were unoccupied from October 28, 1982 to March 8, 1983.

Under the provisions of the 1967 Act property subject to rates was not liable to be rated for the first three months of any period when unoccupied.

However, as Dorot were in rateable occupation of the flats at the beginning of the rateable year on April 1, 1982 they were initially liable to pay the whole of the amount chargeable in respect of them even though they became unoccupied on October 28, 1982. Those rates were not paid.

On September 18, 1985 the council issued a petition for the compulsory winding up of Dorot based on an alleged indebtedness of £1,905.29.

Following that, Dorot's solicitors had written to the council disputing the alleged indebtedness and claiming, *inter alia*, that Dorot were entitled to the appropriate empty property relief in respect of each of the flats for a period of three months.

Dorot had left it too late to make an application for a remission under section 6 of the Act as that applied only to the current or last preceding rate period and thereafter the only available route whereby they could achieve a remission of the

three-month period was to pay the rate demanded and then to seek a refund under section 9.

On October 3, 1986, after protracted correspondence, Dorot, finally paid the sum demanded of £1,905.29 and when doing so made a formal application for a refund under section 9 of the Act.

In refusing that application on July 15, 1987 the council gave no reasons for its decision. In his Lordship's judgment it was under no duty to do so, either at the time or afterwards.

However, the only relevant statement concerning the statutory background in the report before the committee had been that section 9(1) of the 1967 Act "allows a rating authority to refund all or part of any amount paid while the hereditament was unoccupied during any period".

No mention was apparently made of the decision of the Court of Appeal in *R v Tower Hamlets London Borough Council, Ex parte Chetnik Developments* (1987) 1 WLR 923 delivered on February 13, 1987, and subsequently upheld by the House of Lords (1988) AC 858, which, it was fair to assume, might have caused a few rating authorities to reconsider their attitude to applications under section 9.

It did not follow, however, that because the decision of the council had been invalid because of their failure to regard to the *Chetnik* principle that Dorot were entitled to have relief from the court.

The remedies of declaration, *certiorari* and *mandamus* were discretionary remedies which the court, in the proper exercise of its discretion, was entitled to withhold.

It had been submitted to the court by Mr Miller that whether or not the decision had been flawed, this was not a case for discretionary relief.

In addition to other factors he raised another important relevant consideration. That consideration was the question of interest.

That did not appear to have featured in the deliberations of the committee in argument in the court below. Perhaps that was because rating authorities had no power to demand interest on unpaid rates until after judgment.

In all the circumstances his Lordship considered that the judge below had been fully justified in describing Dorot as a bad payer who had not met his statutory obligations to pay rates on demand and had deliberately withheld amounts of rates in excess of £1,200 for which there had been no legal excuse or justification.

Furthermore, on the particular facts of the case, it could not fairly be said that the council would be unjustly enriched if it retained the whole of the £1,905 paid to it so belatedly in October 1986; the £330 of which repayment had been sought would represent no more than its interest on the sums which ought to have been paid to it many years previously.

In short, in his Lordship's judgment, Dorot's application for a refund, properly presented for the first time on October 3, 1986 was not a case for discretionary relief.

His Lordship would accordingly dismiss the appeal.

LORD JUSTICE PARKER and **LORD JUSTICE GOFF** gave concurring judgments.

Solicitors: Wallace & Partners; Daniel & Harris, Kilburn.

Law Report March 7 1990

Payment to wife from army gratuity

Happe v Happe
Before Lord Justice Purchas, Lord Justice Beldam and Sir Roger Ormrod
(Judgment March 2)

A court could order a divorced ex-serviceman to make a lump sum payment to his former wife out of the gratuity which he had received when he left the army. Such an order did not contravene section 203 of the Army Act 1955.

The Court of Appeal so stated in dismissing an appeal by the husband, Peter Frederick Happe, from the decision of Judge Bates sitting in Bournemouth County Court on August 17, 1989. The judge had dismissed the husband's appeal from Mr Deputy Registrar Weintraub who had ordered the husband to pay a lump sum of £7,330 to the wife, Jennifer Mary Happe.

The lump sum awarded represented half of the gratuity paid to the husband when he retired from the army. The marriage was dissolved by decree absolute on January 14, 1986.

Section 203 of the 1951 Act provided: "(1) Every assignment of or charge on, and every agreement to assign or charge, any pay, military award, grant, pension or allowance payable to any person in respect of his or any other person's service in Her Majesty's military forces shall be void."

Save as expressly provided by this Act, no order shall be made by any court the effect of which would be to restrain any person from receiving anything which by virtue of this section he is precluded from assigning and to direct payment thereof to another person.

Mr Peter Duckworth for the husband; Mr Giles Harrop for the wife.

LORD JUSTICE PURCHAS said that Mr Duckworth submitted that the order made by the registrar and confirmed by the judge was in direct breach of section 203 since the lump sum awarded was an order made by the court the effect of which would be to restrain the husband from receiving part of his gratuity. He relied on *Ramsay v Ramsay* (1988) 1 WLR 183.

Ramsay concerned an application in proceedings for ancillary relief to divorce proceedings by the wife of a husband in the Royal Air Force whose service was unlikely to end for another seven years.

The registrar had there ordered, *inter alia*, that the husband should pay the wife a lump sum equal to 20 per cent of the terminal gratuity received by

him on his discharge from the RAF.

On appeal the judge ordered that that part of the registrar's order should be struck out since it contravened section 203(2) of the Royal Air Force Act 1955 (equivalent to section 203(2) of the Army Act 1955). On the wife's appeal the Court of Appeal had held that the judge was correct.

His Lordship's conclusion was that the present case was distinguishable from *Ramsay* and the other cases referred to therein.

Those cases were concerned with an order of the court which prevented or had the effect of preventing the receipt at some stage in the future by the pensioner of his gratuity or other payments which would fall under the provisions of section 203(1).

In his Lordship's judgment, section 203(1) was plain as to its meaning and did not require any purposive construction or other gloss to make it intelligible.

The purpose of the section was to inhibit the court from making any order which would prevent the pensioner of any pension or gratuity to which he would be entitled in the future.

It did not inhibit the court in making any other kind of order once the pensioner had safely received the sum of money to which he was due under the pension arrangements to which the section was directed.

Section 203(1) was concerned with preventing the pensioner from charging or assigning any sum of money which was due to him as a result of his service before he ever had the chance of enjoying the benefit of it.

The two subsections of section 203 dealt with quite different problems and did not have any direct bearing upon each other, other than to define the sort of orders in respect of which the powers of the court were to be inhibited under section 203(2).

Thus, for the purposes of the power of the court under section 23 of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973 in relation to the distribution of family assets by way of making a lump sum provision, subject to the provisions of section 23, those were in no way affected by the provisions of section 203 of the Army Act 1955 or the equivalent sections in the other Royal forces Acts.

LORD JUSTICE BELDAM and **SIR ROGER ORMROD** agreed.

Solicitors: Campbell Hooper, Camberley; Richards & Morgan, Bournemouth.

Home risk warning in loans advertising lawful

Regina v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, Ex parte First National Bank plc
Before Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Balcombe and Lord Justice Beldam
(Judgment March 2)

The requirement in regulations made by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry that advertisements offering loans secured by a mortgage or charge on the debtor's home were to contain the warning "Your home is at risk if you do not keep up repayments on a mortgage or other loan secured on it", was not *ultra vires* the enabling Act and was not unreasonable.

The Court of Appeal so held in dismissing an appeal by First National Bank plc from the decision of the Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Mann and Mr Justice Rose) in *The Times* December 13, 1989.

The bank's application for a declaration that the relevant provisions were *ultra vires* in relation to full and intermediate credit advertisements in the Consumer Credit (Advertisements) Regulations (SI 1989 No 1125) which were made under section 44 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974.

Section 44 provided: "(1) The Secretary of State shall make regulations as to the form and content of advertisements to which this Part applies, and the regulations shall contain such provisions as appear to him appropriate with a view to

ensuring that, having regard to the nature and content of the advertisement, the amount of detail included in it, an advertisement conveys a fair and reasonably comprehensive indication of the nature of the credit or other facilities offered by the advertiser and of their true cost to persons using them."

Mr Michael Beloff, QC and Mr Frederick Philpott for the bank; Mr William Charles for the secretary of state.

LORD JUSTICE DILLON said that he adopted as his own the clear and thorough judgment of Mr Justice Rose who gave the leading judgment in the Divisional Court.

There was no dispute about the provision in the regulations that where security for a loan was or might be required, that had to be stated.

By reason of the last part of

section 44(1), it was also well within the secretary of state's power to require an explanation of what was meant by a loan secured by a mortgage.

A person seeing an advertisement in, for example, a local newspaper would know that if he defaulted in his repayments the property charged was liable to be taken from him and sold.

That was an essential part of the nature of the credit facilities offered and was part of the true cost to persons using them.

Even if the parts of the 1989 Regulations complained of were not expressly provided for by section 44(1), they were reasonably necessary for the protection of consumers and were not in conflict with what the section did expressly require. The section did not say "shall only contain".

The bank argued, further, that

the provisions were unreasonable and misleading as they implied that there was no such risk as stated in the case of an unsecured loan, and it was pointed out that a defaulting debtor under an unsecured loan could, by way of a charging order and subsequent order for sale, lose his property.

However, it was accepted that there was a more immediate risk in the case of a loan secured by a mortgage, and his Lordship saw no danger of people taking up unsecured loans at higher rates of interest simply by reason of there being a warning in the one case but not in the other.

LORD JUSTICE BALCOMBE delivered a concurring judgment and Lord Justice Beldam agreed.

Solicitors: Davis & Co, Harrow; Treasury Solicitor.

Revisions to Commercial Court Guide

Practice Direction (Commercial Court: Revised Practice)
Revisions to the Guide to Commercial Court Practice (Appendix A to Order 72 of the Rules of the Supreme Court) were announced by Lord Lane, Lord Justice Slade, sitting in the Queen's Bench Divisional Court with Mr Justice Hirst and Mr Justice Kennedy on March 5.

The LORD CHIEF JUSTICE said:

1. This Practice Direction (Commercial Court: Revised Practice) would come into force with effect from March 19, 1990.

2. The first edition of the Guide to Commercial Court Practice was published in 1986. With the approval of the judges of the Commercial Court a revised edition had been prepared and adopted by the Commercial Court Committee.

The practice of the court as set out in the revised edition of the Guide should now be followed, subject to the Rules of the Supreme Court and any orders that might be made in individual cases. The forms appended to the Guide might be revised by the court from time to time.

As more fully set out in section XII of the Guide, for the court to be able to give satisfactory directions for the trial of an action it was necessary that the parties furnished their duty under Order 25, rule 6 of the Rules of the Supreme Court to give the relevant information to the court.

In order to assist parties to identify the information which the court required and to give it in an economical and efficient fashion, the parties would be required to give the information on a sheet in the form set out in Appendix IV to the Guide.

Unless the commercial judge gave leave to dispense with the use of the sheet, a copy of the form should be attached to every summons for directions that was issued and every copy summons served and it would be the duty of the solicitors to complete and lodge with the court (with copies to the other parties) not later than two clear days before the return date a signed information sheet.

More than one party might join in the completion of the information sheet but in that case it had to be signed by each of the solicitors on record for those parties.

If a party failed to comply with this direction, the court might adjourn the trial to lodge the sheet with an appropriate order for costs against the party or person in default.

In third-party proceedings the parties need not lodge an information sheet on the first

formal hearing of the summons for third-party directions.

But an information sheet had to be completed and lodged for the hearing on which full third-party directions were to be given; that hearing should be possible taking place at the same time as the hearing of the summons for directions in the main issue.

4. After a date for trial had been given by the listing officer, any summons, application or notice should be taken place by the trial date on the face of the document above or below the title of the action.

5. Pre-trial Check Lists. Costs were too often wasted because solicitors did not comply with the directions to lodge their lists; solicitors had to lodge them without waiting to be reminded. If they wished to be excused lodging check lists they had to obtain an express order to that effect.

Bailee's duty to prevent damage by third party's act

Lockpiper Aircraft Ltd v Brooklands Aircraft Co Ltd
A bailee's duty to guard against possible loss included a duty to take reasonable care to prevent damage to the bailed property by the deliberate act of a third party.

Judge Hammett, QC, sitting as a judge of the Queen's Bench Division, so held on February 12 in giving judgment for the plaintiff whose prototype

aircraft was destroyed by arson at the defendant aircraft manufacturer's premises.

His Lordship said the case could not be compared with such authorities as *King v Liverpool City Council* (1986) 1 WLR 890, *Littlewood* (1987) 1 AC 241, where an occupier of land was sought to be made liable for damage to his neighbour's property as a result of his failure to

prevent squatters entering on his land and thereafter behaving so as to cause the neighbour damage.

In the present case there was a relationship of bailor and bailee and the damage was foreseeable in nature, if not in extent. The defendant had failed to take sufficient care to prevent unauthorized entry to the premises.

prevent squatters entering on his land and thereafter behaving so as to cause the neighbour damage.

In the present case there was a relationship of bailor and bailee and the damage was foreseeable in nature, if not in extent. The defendant had failed to take sufficient care to prevent unauthorized entry to the premises.

Solicitors: Davis & Co, Harrow; Treasury Solicitor.

RENTALS

LETTINGS

North End House, W14
Spacious 3 bedroom, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Malde Vale, W9
Delightful, unusually spacious
Kensington Office 01-587 2980

Mayfair
Delightful 2 bed penthouse flat in
Kensington Office 01-587 4913

LANDLORDS

Prudential Lettings
offices seek quality
properties for
quality tenants -
call your local
office NOW!

PRUDENTIAL

Residential Lettings

Keith Cardale Groves

MAYFAIR DOCKLANDS

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
TWO bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Mayfair
Cromwell Street, W1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

Docklands
Tower Bridge, SE1
Two bedrooms, 2 reception
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

HAMPTONS

RESIDENTIAL LETTING

Limited offer
Riverside Location
Luxury 1, 2 & 3 bedroom apartments
Unfurnished
Prices from only £140 per week
For further details telephone Hampton's
Docklands Office
01-790 3311

HUGH HENRY
SW12
Del. cottages in quiet grounds. Garage & double garage
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM NORTH
Unusual 2 bed detached cottage. Secure off street parking
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CLAPHAM
2 bed. flat. Fully furnished. Good reception. 2
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

ROBERT BRUCE

LANDLORDS

We urgently require flats and houses for
applicants from £300 to £3,000 per week
Kensington, Chelsea, Knightsbridge,
Belgrave and Holland Park
Please call
Kate Earle or Tanya Butterfield
01 537 9684

BIRCH & CO
01 734 7432

KENSINGTON
Two bedrooms reception k and b. An
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

REGENTS PARK
Mansions house. Two bedrooms two
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CHISWICK
Overlooking Thames. Spacious Georgian
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CHISWICK
Overlooking Thames. Spacious Georgian
Kensington Office 01-587 7280

CHIS

CRICKET

Test likely to hinge on how Thorpe copes with new ball

From Richard Streeton, Harare

Zimbabwe have a second new ball available against England almost immediately when the first international match resumes here today after a rest day. The first 90 minutes play, therefore, could be crucial in settling the course of a match which, though marked by slow batting from both sides, has never lacked interest.

A great deal depends on the youthful Thorpe as to whether England can substantially increase their first-innings lead. England, who resume at 294 for five, only four runs ahead, need at least a further 100 to 150 runs if they are to reach a position from where they could force victory.

The Harare Sports Club pitch is not expected to deteriorate badly, but the bounce has already become slightly unpredictable, with the odd ball keeping low. England, faced with batting last, will certainly not wish to be left too many runs to make in the fourth innings.

Thorpe resumes batting this morning with Rhodes, who has often made useful runs for

Worcestershire, and is usually more happy against seam bowlers than spin. After that remains Pringle, who is overdue for a long innings of this tour, before Ileggsden, Watkin and Afford form an admittedly weak tail.

Afford is one of those bowlers whose tally of wickets is always likely to exceed the runs he can score. Bowes and Hollies were examples of this breed in the past. Afford has taken 34 matches, and has taken 142 wickets, but his runs total a mere 108, highest score 22 not out, average 4.50.

Thorpe, who will turn 21 in August, has already stamped his gifts and promising talent on the cricket played by the A side in recent weeks. On Monday he was the only English batsman to try and get after Triacos, the former South African Test match off-spinner, who is so miserably about giving away runs.

Thorpe did have one stroke of luck. He tried a leg-side hit and Triacos appealed for leg before but John Hampshire, the umpire, indicated that the

bowler had obscured his vision in his follow through. What was less apparent straight away was that Thorpe by his own admission, believed he got a touch.

A short-leg fieldman appealed for a catch but this was again turned down. It was the sort of incident which one way and another would have caused uproar in a full-scale Test match almost everywhere else in the world.

Here, of course, there were no television slow-motion replays and the relationship between the two sides is such that these incidents pass without acrimony.

The credit for the absence of a rout on this tour must go to the one hand to David Houghton, the Zimbabwean captain, and to the other to Mark Nicholas, the England captain, and Bob Bennett the team manager.

Both sets of officials lean over backwards to be helpful. So far all has gone smoothly. **SCORES:** Zimbabwe: First innings 294 (D Houghton 108, A Smith 59, England: 102, R G Blaney 52, M C J Nicholas 52).

Kapil wins a vital duel with Hadlee

From Qamar Ahmed, Wellington, New Zealand

India beat New Zealand by one run off the penultimate ball in the triangular one-day tournament match at the Basin Reserve ground yesterday, a victory which keeps them in the running for a place in the finals. New Zealand began the last over needing 11 to win with two wickets remaining. Hadlee hit eight off the first three balls but from the fourth lost speed, run out attempting to complete a second.

Kapil Dev then won his confrontation with his fellow all-rounder when he bowled Hadlee with the fifth delivery to settle not only the game but also the destination of the man-of-the-match award.

India had been bowled out in the 49th and final over of their innings for 221. Prabhakar and Manjrekar provided a base by adding 58 for the second wicket and although India were in some difficulty at 122 for five in the 35th over, Kapil and young Tendulkar put on 41 for the sixth wicket in only seven overs. There was some more good hitting from Kapil, who struck Morrison for a six on his way to 46 in 39 balls, before he was caught out.

After the early loss of their captain, Martin Crowe, the New Zealand batsmen became bogged down against some good bowling, until a partnership of 80 between Greatbatch and Rutherford got them within

striking range. Greatbatch made 53 from 70 balls and Rutherford reached 44 before he was fifth out at 174.

Although Hadlee stood his ground, Smith, Thomson and Larsen all went cheaply. Prabhakar dismissing the latter pair in his final over.

INDIA
W V Raman run out
R Prabhakar c M D Crowe b Morrison 39
D B Vengsar bowled b Morrison 0
S Tendulkar c Smith b Thomson 38
Kapil Dev c Rutherford b Morrison 46
R Sharma c Smith b Thomson 12
A Watson not out 4
N Hussain c M D Crowe b Hadlee 20
Extras (lb 12, w 7) 19
Total (48.2 overs) 221

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-3, 2-5, 3-48, 4-93, 5-122, 6-188, 7-173, 8-207, 9-221.
BOWLING: Hadlee 9.2-27.2, 3-27; Tendulkar 10-4-12; Kapil Dev 9.5-14.5, 2-14; Morrison 10-4-12; Prabhakar 10-4-12; Rutherford 10-4-12; Greatbatch 10-4-12; Raman 10-4-12; Watson 10-4-12; Hussain 10-4-12; Sharma 10-4-12.

NEW ZEALAND
M D Crowe c Kapil Dev 18
J J Smith c Morrison b Prabhakar 22
A J Jones run out 9
B Ekiert c Prabhakar b Watson 44
R Rutherford c Prabhakar 44
R J Hadlee c Kapil Dev 46
D B Vengsar c Smith (Karanth Singh) 6
S A Thomson c Watson b Prabhakar 2
M C J Nicholas run out 0
M D Crowe not out 0
D K Morrison not out 0
Extras (lb 11, w 6) 17
Total (48.5 overs) 220

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-33, 2-55, 3-84, 4-148, 5-174, 6-188, 7-216, 8-211, 9-220.
BOWLING: Kapil Dev 10-14.5, 2-14; Tendulkar 10-4-12; Prabhakar 10-4-12; Morrison 10-4-12; Rutherford 10-4-12; Greatbatch 10-4-12; Raman 10-4-12; Watson 10-4-12; Hussain 10-4-12; Sharma 10-4-12.

Man of the match: Kapil Dev.

Bedi offers a solution

Wellington (AFP) — Bishan Bedi, the Indian test manager, believes the recruitment of former Test players could solve the umpiring problems which often occur at international level.

"If we could give them good enough incentives and woe them, then I am sure umpiring would improve immeasurably," he said. The use of former players

"who had seen and done it all" would minimize the risk of intimidation, he contended. Bedi is opposed to the campaign by the Pakistan captain, Imran Khan, for a panel of neutral umpires. "If you do have a panel, then most of them on it will be English because they are the best in the world," he said.

NETBALL

English game reasserts its domination

By Louise Taylor

England re-emphasized their domination of the British game by winning all four matches on their way to the Federation of European Netball Associations under-18 title in Edinburgh last weekend.

Events at the Ainsley Park Leisure Centre opened with a 39-19 English win over Northern Ireland, continued with 45-11 and 33-13 successes over the Republic of Ireland and Scotland, respectively, and concluded on an upbeat note thanks to a 43-24 victory against the Welsh, who finished second.

The reference to FENA in the competition's title is something of a misnomer, however, as netball's United Kingdom governing bodies are hoping to attract entrants with more Continental-sounding names in future seasons.

Domestically, last weekend saw the penultimate Saturday of the FEN English Counties League. Birmingham's 56-36 win over Herefordshire keeps the holders at the head of the first division, but Surrey, Herefordshire, Bedfordshire, and Essex Metropolitan, all level on points, each have the capacity to overtake them in the final furlong on April 3.

Perhaps the most significant match of the concluding Saturday will be at Surrey, where Birmingham will be the visitors.

This weekend the spotlight turns to regional inter-county tournaments in the East, North West, West and East Midlands.

SPORT FOR THE DISABLED

Barriers lifted in the world of motor sport

By Jane Wyatt

The controversial ban that has prevented disabled drivers from taking part in motor sports for the past three years has been lifted. The move follows the recognition of the British Motor Sports Association, together with a commitment to re-evaluate the ways in which disabled drivers can be accepted back.

At its inception, the blanket ban created uproar in the ranks of drivers with disabilities, many of whom had been competing safely and successfully for years. It was according to the RAC spokesman, Colin Wilson, the decision was taken after several incidents in this country and abroad.

"We were advised by our medical committee that it was not safe to continue with the original situation whereby anyone who held a normal driver's licence could take part. It was felt at the time that it would be fairer to ban all disabled drivers rather than appear to be victimizing a few."

Pressure exerted by Jack Davidson and his colleagues in the BMSAD, the RAC is aiming to introduce individual assessment so that each driver can be

licensed for one or more of the 18 different motor sports, eventually meaning that some race and rally schools will become assessment centres.

Formula one racing will probably always remain out of the reach, but there are other sports that do not involve a speed element, or where cars compete singly, that pose less risk to other drivers and spectators.

Wilson sees no reason why most people with disabilities should not take part in such events as production car trials, auto tests, navigational rallies or touring assemblies. However, a great deal also depends on whether the RAC's insurers are prepared to extend cover to disabled drivers or allow into events.

Until the medical committee has formulated plans for the assessment centres, individuals can apply to the relevant motor sports federation for a personal evaluation.

About half a dozen drivers have already had their licences returned and less severely disabled enthusiasts look certain to be able to take up their favourite sport once again.

As Wilson says: "We support moves towards integration but we cannot compromise safety in pursuit of a laudable principle."

CYCLING

BCF loses drugs man

The British Cycling Federation (BCF) is to lose the services of its leading drug-testing expert, Bryan Watton, who is its racing secretary (a Special Correspondent writes). During his 25 years with the BCF, Watton has had a vital role in ensuring that cycle sport led all other disciplines in recognizing that there was a problem and in taking appropriate preventive action.

He has worked closely with Chelsea College, the leading cycling, and Sports Council

working committees to help develop testing procedures to be as full proof and as correct as possible.

The federation is one of few controlling bodies allowed to carry out their own programme. Watton has been "headhunted" by another sports governing body.

● Nissan is to continue sponsoring its International Classic, the five-day Irish professional race, for at least another two years.

ATHLETICS: A SUCCESSFUL MOUNTAIN RUNNER WHO HAS NO HEAD FOR HEIGHTS



The last lap: Sally Goldsmith and escorts approach the finish after a breakneck descent from the peak of Mount Cameroon

A champion of the high country

By David Powell

If Billy Bonds thinks he has a mountain to climb when West Ham United play Oldham Athletic this evening, he should have been with Sally Goldsmith in January. Her race 13,500ft to the tallest peak in West Africa and half-time needed as much positive thinking as being 6-0 down in a cup tie.

At the summit of Mount Cameroon, Goldsmith stared failure in the face. "It probably sounds strange for a mountain runner," she said, "but I haven't got a head for heights."

The answer was straightforward: playing down the slope in the second half, she went for all-out attack. She fell over "about 30 times" but got to the bottom quicker than any other woman. A crowd of 40,000, including the Cameroon Minister for Sport, was in the Molyko stadium to see the finish. They had been drawn by what Guinness, the race sponsors, had described as the "world's toughest mountain race."

Goldsmith has run eight mountain races. After losing to Veronique Marot, the holder

of the British women's best for the marathon, in her first two, she has won the last six. The Mount Cameroon race, over 24 miles, was the first time she had ventured close to the mountain's summit.

In exchange for saving a couple of miles on, say, London, with its Cutty Sark, Tower of London and Houses of Parliament, you get an active volcano, savannah, tropical rain forests and temperatures ranging from 25°C at the bottom to -5°C at the summit. There must have been a shortage of travel brochures in Goldsmith's locale. She said she had done it to "escape the wintery weather and to see some of Africa."

The severity of the challenge seems extreme when all Goldsmith had set out for was a game of squash. "When I took up running it was a bit of a mistake," she said. "I was at Edinburgh University and went off to play squash. The women's running team were desperate to find people because they were worried it was going to go defunct. They saw me arriving in a tracksuit and dragged me off by the scruff of my neck. I never did get to play squash."

An English language

teacher in Verona, Italy, for the last six years, she has a holiday job at a children's summer sports camp in Crans Montana, Switzerland. "I had done a few races in the mountains there and that provided the background for the Cameroon," she said. However, she was concerned that, by Mount Cameroon race-day, four months had elapsed since she had last seen a mountain.

"It was daunting thought having been away for so long. Staying at altitude in Switzerland and running in the mountains prepares you, but I had last been there in August." No amount of initiative back at her parents' house in Hambleton for Christmas could compensate. "Old Winchester Hill was the nearest I could find. Compared to Cameroon, it's a bump."

Lava on the way was one thing, the weather quite another. "We got everything the elements could throw at us," Goldsmith said. There was no change of clothes — tee shirt and shorts — and no feeding stations. "It's hard enough to get to the top, without carrying anything. I bought a pouch at the last minute to put dried fruit in."

Temptation overcame her

before the summit and she consumed her ration. At least there were drink stations, anonymous heroes lugging up the water before the 350 competitors arrived.

Having reached the top, Goldsmith's nerve was tested. Crans Montana is a skilful resort but she never skis. "The reason is I don't like heights. When I got to the top of Cameroon, the first thing I wanted to do was get back down. But common sense was frightening, thinking that if you fell you might not be able to stop."

The Mount Cameroon course, with a one-in-three gradient in places, took Goldsmith just over six hours to complete. Her capacity for endurance, combined with a 9min 32sec pace for 3,000 metres, suggests a marathon time near to two and a half hours. Among those who finished behind her in Cameroon was Isabelle Guillot, the World Cup champion.

Goldsmith, aged 29, has never run a marathon and, for the moment, has no plans to. "When I do, I'll prepare for it properly," she said. Then Old Winchester Hill can come into its own.

Christie bets on setting indoor record

By David Powell

By tonight, Colin Jackson might be starting to regret the sporting wager he struck with Linford Christie at the start of the year.

The bet was on which of them would win the greater number of individual medals and break the most records in 1990, and Christie can take a 3-2 lead this evening by improving Lee McRae's indoor world 60 metres mark.

Four days after taking his second title of the year, adding the European indoor 60 metres to the Commonwealth 100 metres he won in Auckland, Christie lines up in Athens in a field so strong that it will probably take at least a British record for him to win it included in the prospective lineup.

For the time being, the wager is evenly balanced. Jackson took a medal and a record in one race in Auckland, improving his European 110 metres hurdles mark to 13.08sec in securing gold.

Jackson and Christie won their Commonwealth titles on the same day and the Welshman makes his return to competition in the Pearl Assurance AAs indoor championships, at

Coventry on Friday and Saturday, in which Christie also runs.

The disappointment which Tony Jarrett felt at having to settle for the European indoor silver medal, hard on a Commonwealth silver behind Jackson, would be forgotten were he to defeat Jackson at the indoor hurdles distance of 60 metres.

Jarrett, who moved ahead of Jonathan Ridgeon in the British all-time list by twice running 7.54sec in Glasgow, agreed yesterday that Jackson, whom he rates as the world No 1, might be vulnerable in his first indoor meeting of the winter.

Jarrett has improved by 0.35sec and wants a few more hundredths this weekend on the quicker Coventry track to break the record of 7.41sec. He has

dispensed with his experiment of seven strides to the first hurdle and Roger Kingdom's assertion that Jarrett is potentially the biggest talent in world hurdling may move a little closer towards proof on Saturday.

The announcement yesterday that Tom McKean would run at his European indoor 800 metres medal-winning distance, the 800 metres, should ensure that a few of the unsold 4,000 tickets are purchased. Andy Norman, the British Amateur Athletic Board promotions officer, in an obvious jibe at the Scots, who committed a series of administrative howlers at the European indoor championships, promised: "I am confident it will be a hot meeting. The organization run by the English [AAs] will be excellent."

Following a policy review, the Jockey Club announced it would be granting permission for additional days' racing in 1990 and 1991 but later reversed its decision.

He understood that under the review he would be allocated 15 fixtures, the minimum allocation for the year 1991. He then spent a considerable amount of time, effort and money on the new Telford development.

He has been told he will not be allocated the minimum number of fixtures, despite the fact that only 37 of the 120 new turf fixtures have been allocated to the new Telford development.

A planning application to build a racecourse complex near Cardiff will be considered at local council level on Friday week. The scheme is being backed by Seawall, a London investment company.

DAVIS FACING FURTHER EYE SURGERY
Rikki Davis, who underwent surgery at the weekend, is to have further operations on his left eye and face.

Wendy Davis, his mother, said yesterday: "He came very close to losing his eye. The doctors were worried and plastic had to be inserted to keep his eye in place."

● Michael Barrow, the former 1990 and 1991 champion, yesterday announced ambitious plans to turn a top training centre at Bockland, a London suburb, into a racing complex.

Barrow hopes to have a mixed string of 100 trained by Alex Whitham, at Bockland, near Bockland.

Barrow's plans to turn a top training centre at Bockland, a London suburb, into a racing complex.

Barrow's plans to turn a top training centre at Bockland, a London suburb, into a racing complex.

RACING

Barnbrook Again's Champion priority

By Christopher Gaskling

Barnbrook Again, the winner of last season's Queen Mother Champion Chase, will defend his crown in the two-mile contest at Cheltenham next Wednesday.

"Barnbrook Again's priority will again be to win the Queen Mother Champion Chase," explained Mel Davies, the boy's owner, yesterday. "We have left him in the Gold Cup just to keep our options open. If he is out of the early stages in the Champion Chase, he would then take his chance in the Gold Cup; and if something happened to Desert Orchid, he could then be switched to the big one."

Davies returned his trophy to the Cheltenham executives yesterday. However, it could well prove to be only a temporary arrangement.

"It would be nice to go for the Gold Cup," continued the Welshman. "But all the

experts tell us he won't stay and I am too frightened to go against my trainer."

Hywel Davies — no relation to the owner — has other Cheltenham jockey news yesterday concerned Steve Smith

Rodley, who is expected to come in for the coveted ride on Stone Fluke, second favourite for the Daily Express Triumph Handicap tomorrow week.

"I had hoped to get Peter Scudamore as he rode the horse to win his only race at Wolverhampton," Paul Kelleway, his trainer, said yesterday. "Another possibility was 'Ruth' but he is also unavailable."

"It now looks like I will end up with the old Eccles cake. He has a good record in the race and you can't beat experience."

Stone Fluke, a good performer on the Flat, has made an excellent recovery from muscular trouble which had looked likely to jeopardize his participation at Cheltenham.

"He worked very well this morning and it's a very encouraging sign," Kelleway said. "He finished second in the Triumph on Paddock in 1973. 'I will school Stone Fluke on Thursday over a couple of hurdles and that will fully test his fitness.'"

On the Champion Hurdle front, Peter Scudamore was introduced into their betting lists at 33-1 by Ladbrokes following the news that the Tote Gold Trophy winner is a probable runner. Grabel, a 33-1 chance for the hurdling title, is likely to miss the race because of a blocked sinus problem.

High Court challenge by Muddle

By a Special Correspondent

Ron Muddle, whose plan to build the first new racecourse in Britain since 1927 was stopped in its tracks, yesterday launched a High Court challenge in the High Court to overturn the decision.

Lord Justice Stuart-Smith and Mr Justice Simon Brown are being asked to quash four decisions made by the Jockey Club in August and September last year refusing to allocate at least 15 flat fixtures to a new £10 million racecourse in Telford, Shropshire.

Muddle, chairman of RAM Racecourses, is seeking judicial review of the decisions which take effect from January 1, 1991 in accordance with Jockey Club policy. He claims the Jockey Club has acted unlawfully and is seeking an order requiring it to reconsider the decisions.

Following a policy review, the Jockey Club announced it would be granting permission for additional days' racing in 1990 and 1991 but later reversed its decision.

He understood that under the review he would be allocated 15 fixtures, the minimum allocation for the year 1991. He then spent a considerable amount of time, effort and money on the new Telford development.

He has been told he will not be allocated the minimum number of fixtures, despite the fact that only 37 of the 120 new turf fixtures have been allocated to the new Telford development.

A planning application to build a racecourse complex near Cardiff will be considered at local council level on Friday week. The scheme is being backed by Seawall, a London investment company.

DAVIS FACING FURTHER EYE SURGERY
Rikki Davis, who underwent surgery at the weekend, is to have further operations on his left eye and face.

Wendy Davis, his mother, said yesterday: "He came very close to losing his eye. The doctors were worried and plastic had to be inserted to keep his eye in place."

● Michael Barrow, the former 1990 and 1991 champion, yesterday announced ambitious plans to turn a top training centre at Bockland, a London suburb, into a racing complex.

Barrow hopes to have a mixed string of 100 trained by Alex Whitham, at Bockland, near Bockland.

Barrow's plans to turn a top training centre at Bockland, a London suburb, into a racing complex.

CRICKETLINE
The Official TCCB Service
WEST INDIES
v ENGLAND
0898-168-100
WILLIAM HILL LTD LONDON
Copyright © 1990 William Hill Ltd

delivered 15.50

Withy Bank can take his revenge

By Mandarin
(Michael Phillips)

Opposing The Wilk in steeplechases at Catterick has proved an expensive exercise but I am happy to do so today with Withy Bank, who is napped to win the Peter Vaux Memorial Trophy.

Last time out, Peter Easterby's versatile eight-year-old was beaten half a length by The Wilk in the Catterick Grand National Trial. On that occasion he was endeavouring to give 2lb to a horse that has gained seven course successes, five of them this season. Now Withy Bank receives 5lb from his rival and looks set to take his revenge.

The form of that Catterick race has a gilt-edged look with Old Applejack, who finished

third, winning his next race at Newcastle and The Wilk himself returning successfully to the North Yorkshire track a fortnight ago. On that occasion, Raisabillon was still in contention when he fell.

Pikeman, another who has been runner-up to The Wilk this season, also reappears on 7lb better terms but Withy Bank has much less to make up.

With both Tartan Trademark and Black Spur in the field, the pace seems bound to be a ferocious one from the start because they are both habitual front-runners. The risk must be that they will cut one another's throats and thus pave the way for Withy Bank.

Last time out, Tartan Trademark easily accounted for La Phume over today's

course and distance on New Year's Day while Black Spur bested Oaken comfortably at Edinburgh more recently. Both face a much harder task this time.

Noble Raider, who has shown useful form in bumper races at Warwick and Southwell (twice), is taken to make a winning debut over hurdles for Jimmy Fitzgerald.

Better value may be PALMAHALM, a comfortable winner at the Luptons and Ryehouse point-to-point 18 days ago.

CHIPPED METAL returns to Bangor to run in the Elm Park Hurdle, a race he won last time. He is well placed in the Cheviot Forest Open at Tatten Park will stand him in good stead and he should have the edge over Oh Wye.

Ne-Nee is preferred. Oliver Sherwood's nine-year-old was successful over course and distance in December.

Timely Star who would have won at Huntingdon last time out had he not ducked to his left going into the last fence, is taken to get things right in the Croxtown Novices' Chase now that he will be wearing blinkers for the first time. Hopefully, blinkers will straighten him out and, at his best, he looks in a different class.

Valiant Boy, who has won his last two races at Southwell, is taken to win the final race of the Kirtown Novices' Hurdle. Last time out, he beat Mister Lawson who gave that form a timely boost when winning at Lingfield on Monday.

Ne-Nee is preferred. Oliver Sherwood's nine-year-old was successful over course and distance in December.

Timely Star who would have won at Huntingdon last time out had he not ducked to his left going into the last fence, is taken to get things right in the Croxtown Novices' Chase now that he will be wearing blinkers for the first time. Hopefully, blinkers will straighten him out and, at his best, he looks in a different class.

Valiant Boy, who has won his last two races at Southwell, is taken to win the final race of the Kirtown Novices' Hurdle. Last time out, he beat Mister Lawson who gave that form a timely boost when winning at Lingfield on Monday.

Ne-Nee is preferred. Oliver Sherwood's nine-year-old was successful over course and distance in December.

Tote chairman makes plea for free all-weather racing

By Michael Seely
Racing Correspondent

Lord Wyatt of Wexford, chairman of the Tote, yesterday made a plea for free admission to all-weather tracks in an attempt to popularise the new form of racing with the public.

Speaking at the Tote annual lunch in London, Lord Wyatt said that all-weather tracks would have a "great future" which would not be like the past, but so far, he has not seen a convincing case for it.

"As far as the Tote's on-course operation was concerned, the chairman considered that the all-weather meetings had been 'wash-outs'."

Since the first Lingfield meeting on October 30, the 29 all-weather meetings had given the Tote an average course cash take of £11,300. In the same period last year, six turf meetings at the course had returned an average of £52,400.

Lord Wyatt went on to point out that the story had been similar at Southwell, where on January 19 only 137 bet to get in.

He then added that it had not only been the all-weather meetings which have suffered during the winter. In the two months to February 7, attendances at all comparable meetings dropped



Lord Wyatt: no attempt to answer criticism of Tote

by more than 11 per cent because of bad weather. The chairman said that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success" and that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success" and that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success".

Lord Wyatt said that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success" and that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success" and that the Tote's on-course operation was "not a success".

He then added that it had not only been the all-weather meetings which have suffered during the winter. In the two months to February 7, attendances at all comparable meetings dropped

launched by Smith, who confirmed that he is heading a bid for a management-led employee buy-out of Tote betting shops.

Smith had resigned as managing director of Tote Bookmakers at the end of last September "in order to pursue my objective from outside the organization."

He had accused the Tote of commercial mismanagement, and of misleading the public about the board's contribution to racing.

Another criticism was that the introduction of the £2 each-way minimum stake had resulted in the loss of nearly £2 million in Tote turnover, resulting in a shortfall to racecourses of between £50,000 and £100,000.

He also contested the Tote's method of reporting profits which showed last year's £55 million turnover, £2.38 per cent, he said. "This year's profit will probably be £7.5 million on £200 million (£3.75 per cent)."

Since 1986-87 profit was £5 million, which was a turnover of £2.91 per cent, over three years turnover has increased by £75 million, but the level of profit has declined.

Explaining further, Smith said yesterday: "I think the Tote board should be disbanded and all the on-course operations should be handed over to the Racecourse Association. There would be no problems with the facilities already there."

Further discussing his plan to take over the betting shops, Smith went on: "At the moment everything is a mess. It is a commercial expertise. At present 90 per cent of off-course betting is done at SP. What we want to do is to greatly expand the placepot and jockey club bets. We would like to see the necessary equipment and gear everything up, this form of betting would really take off. And we're sure that all the major bookmakers would join in and contribute to the pool."

BANGOR

Selections

By Mandarin

2.00 Timely Star.
2.30 Sally's Dove.
3.00 Crook-N-Nee.

Michael Seely's selection: 3.00 MENDINGI (nap). 3.30 Angh.
The Times Punter Handicapper's top rating: 2.00 TIMELY STAR.
Brian Beel's selection: 3.30 Chipped Metal.

Guide to our in-line racecard

1. 12145 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
2. 12146 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
3. 12147 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
4. 12148 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
5. 12149 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
6. 12150 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
7. 12151 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
8. 12152 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
9. 12153 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
10. 12154 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
11. 12155 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
12. 12156 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
13. 12157 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
14. 12158 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
15. 12159 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
16. 12160 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
17. 12161 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
18. 12162 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
19. 12163 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
20. 12164 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
21. 12165 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
22. 12166 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
23. 12167 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
24. 12168 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
25. 12169 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
26. 12170 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
27. 12171 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
28. 12172 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
29. 12173 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
30. 12174 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
31. 12175 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
32. 12176 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
33. 12177 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
34. 12178 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
35. 12179 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
36. 12180 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
37. 12181 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
38. 12182 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
39. 12183 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
40. 12184 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
41. 12185 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
42. 12186 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
43. 12187 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
44. 12188 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
45. 12189 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
46. 12190 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
47. 12191 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
48. 12192 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
49. 12193 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
50. 12194 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
51. 12195 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
52. 12196 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
53. 12197 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
54. 12198 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
55. 12199 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
56. 12200 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
57. 12201 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
58. 12202 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
59. 12203 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
60. 12204 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
61. 12205 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
62. 12206 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
63. 12207 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
64. 12208 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
65. 12209 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
66. 12210 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
67. 12211 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
68. 12212 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
69. 12213 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
70. 12214 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
71. 12215 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
72. 12216 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
73. 12217 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
74. 12218 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
75. 12219 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
76. 12220 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
77. 12221 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
78. 12222 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
79. 12223 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
80. 12224 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
81. 12225 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
82. 12226 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
83. 12227 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
84. 12228 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
85. 12229 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
86. 12230 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
87. 12231 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
88. 12232 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
89. 12233 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
90. 12234 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
91. 12235 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
92. 12236 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
93. 12237 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
94. 12238 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
95. 12239 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
96. 12240 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
97. 12241 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
98. 12242 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
99. 12243 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
100. 12244 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
101. 12245 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
102. 12246 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
103. 12247 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
104. 12248 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
105. 12249 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
106. 12250 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
107. 12251 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
108. 12252 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
109. 12253 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
110. 12254 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
111. 12255 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
112. 12256 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
113. 12257 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
114. 12258 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
115. 12259 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
116. 12260 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
117. 12261 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
118. 12262 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
119. 12263 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
120. 12264 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
121. 12265 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
122. 12266 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
123. 12267 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
124. 12268 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
125. 12269 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
126. 12270 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
127. 12271 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
128. 12272 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
129. 12273 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
130. 12274 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
131. 12275 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
132. 12276 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
133. 12277 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
134. 12278 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
135. 12279 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
136. 12280 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
137. 12281 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
138. 12282 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
139. 12283 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
140. 12284 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
141. 12285 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
142. 12286 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
143. 12287 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
144. 12288 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
145. 12289 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
146. 12290 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
147. 12291 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
148. 12292 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
149. 12293 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
150. 12294 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
151. 12295 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
152. 12296 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
153. 12297 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
154. 12298 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
155. 12299 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
156. 12300 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
157. 12301 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
158. 12302 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
159. 12303 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
160. 12304 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
161. 12305 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
162. 12306 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
163. 12307 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
164. 12308 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
165. 12309 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
166. 12310 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
167. 12311 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
168. 12312 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
169. 12313 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
170. 12314 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
171. 12315 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
172. 12316 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
173. 12317 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
174. 12318 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
175. 12319 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
176. 12320 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
177. 12321 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
178. 12322 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
179. 12323 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
180. 12324 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
181. 12325 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
182. 12326 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
183. 12327 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
184. 12328 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
185. 12329 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
186. 12330 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
187. 12331 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
188. 12332 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
189. 12333 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
190. 12334 GOOD TIMES 12 (P/F/A/S) (Mrs D. Haddock) 5 Hail 12-0. B West (7) 8
191. 12335 GOOD TIMES 1

SPORT AND TELEVISION

West Indies board insulted by ITN 'racist' overtones

By Richard Evans, Media Editor

Independent Television News was embroiled in a race controversy last night after its failure to secure the rights for news coverage of the England Test match series in the West Indies.

The West Indies Cricket Board of Control rejected ITN's offer of £15,000 for the first three Tests because it was "insubstantial", according to Bill Sinrich, who negotiated broadcasting rights on the board's behalf.

"There are racial overtones here," he said. "The West Indies board feels it has been taken advantage of for a long time. The board is a black-dominated organization body that feels there has been an abuse of power in Britain."

"The board has a strong attitude that the British can go in to its part of the world and take from it without paying."

"Now the board is finally getting what it thinks it deserves and only one organization refuses to acknowledge the world is changing — and that is ITN. It still wants to treat the board as a backwater, an ill-informed organization. It is not being treated like that

by anyone else. The future will not be as the past has been."

ITN has complained that the high price it was being asked for news rights — originally £50,000 — was out of proportion to the amount of news bulletin coverage being planned.

It was the West Indies tour could set a precedent and television news could be "priced out" from covering big sports events. ITN wants a distinction to be made between television news reporting of big sport and lengthy coverage of events.

But Sinrich, the senior vice-president of Mark McCormack's Trans World International (TWI), said that ITN was out of touch with the new era in television.

The West Indies board lost between \$300,000 and \$400,000 every time England had toured the islands over the past decade. TWI offered to get live quality pictures out of the West Indies and back to Britain and sell the broadcasting rights for the present tour on behalf of the board.

Exclusive rights to live coverage were subsequently purchased by Sky television

while BBC radio paid for the first time to broadcast half-hour commentary. BBC television bought the right to screen an evening summary of Test cricket.

TWI initially asked ITN for £50,000 for news rights but was reduced to £32,500, Sidrich said. "The West Indies board resents the ITN offer," he said. "It considers it insulting. It thinks ITN is looking down its nose from on high and offering a pittance in the belief that it will be accepted, as in the past. This time the West Indies board said no."

Sidrich, the executive producer in charge of the cricket coverage, ridiculed ITN claims that news coverage of top sport was in danger of being blacked out by the planned financial free-for-all surrounding leading events. "I honestly believe that is a hysterical over-reaction," he said. "It will not happen."

Stewart Purvis, the editor of ITN, strongly resented any suggestion of racism. "The honest truth is that our dispute is with TWI," he said.

ROWING

Top ARA officials re-elected

By a Special Correspondent

All the leading officials were re-elected at the Amateur Rowing Association's Council meeting in London yesterday in spite of the recent criticism of the ARA's existing management by 18 big clubs at Leander.

Council members said that many of the resolutions suggested by the Leander meeting were already being pursued by the ARA. There was no support, however, for the idea of registered members only having votes for central and regional representatives.

There was better financial news from Mike Williams, the treasurer, who reported that income and expenditure were "broadly on target for the current year". Doubts were expressed, however, whether the MI group would continue to support international senior rowing and funds could also be short for the lightweight and junior GV squads.

Beryl Crookford, Britain's leading female sculler in the mid 1980s, will succeed the late Roger Cuff, a council member for 16 years, as instructional committee chairman.

The Schools Head of the River at Putney today will include 133 eights and 126 fours. Hampton will defend the eights and the fours titles.

RESULTS: 1 Hampton, 2 Epsom, 3 Epsom, 4 St Edward's, 5 Westminster, 6 Shrewsbury, 7 Pangbourne, 8 Slips, 9 Kingston, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 20

FOOTBALL: JOE ROYLE, THE OLDHAM ATHLETIC MANAGER, SAYS HIS TEAM WILL ATTACK FROM THE START, DESPITE HOLDING A 6-0 LEAD

Linfield in the mood for a swift recovery

By George Ace

Apart from adding the names of Jim Grant and John Yahi to his Linfield squad for tonight's Sudwiser Cup final against Glenora at Windsor Park, Roy Coyle, the manager, is not making any great fuss about his team's 5-1 victory at the weekend by Ballymena United.

"I will have a few words to say to the team before the match," Coyle said. "But no Linfield side needs any hyping up when it's a Cup final and Glenora are the opposition. It has been proved time and again that current form counts for nothing when these two teams meet."

"On our second half performance against Ballymena we couldn't be fatter. But there will be no repeat of that display against Glenora."

Durran Coyle has recovered from his unhappy experience against Ballymena where he was struck twice with the ball, once full on the mouth and then on the windpipe. He swallowed quite a lot of blood and was replaced at half-time.

Glenora have one big worry. Their veteran goalkeeper, Paddy Patterson, due to make his 400th appearance for the club, is a doubtful starter with hamstring trouble. Dean Smyth stands by.

There is unlikely to be any repeat of last season's Sudwiser Cup final at the Oval when Linfield were beaten 6-1 by Glenavon. There may be only a goal in it this time.

Meanwhile, Distillery so long the whipping boys of the Irish League, are starting to take shape under Billy Hamilton, a man quietly fabled to take over from Billy Bingham as Northern Ireland's next team manager.

A 3-0 away win - their first of the season - against Carrick at the weekend was followed on Monday night by a devastating 4-2 home win over the league leaders, Portadown, in a second round. Carricks Co Antrim Shield holders, had a 1-0 away win over Carrick Rangers in another second round tie. David Eddis scoring the all important goal early in the first half.

A broken leg is no handicap

Rio de Janeiro (Reuters) - Sebastian Larzoni, the Brazilian footballer, is expected to start today that he intended to select Romario for his World Cup squad despite the striker's broken leg.

Romario fractured a calf bone after scoring twice in PSV Eindhoven's 3-2 victory over Den Haag in a Dutch league match on Sunday.

Larzoni, who announces his 22-strong squad for Italy on April 16, said: "Romario will be called up and he will be present when training starts on April 23."

The team doctor, Lido Toledo, told a news conference that Romario's chances of playing in the World Cup were "100 per cent."

After speaking with the PSV doctor, Toledo said he thought Romario would remain in plaster for four weeks and would then require a further two weeks' physiotherapy before resuming training.

Romario is suspended from Brazil's opening World Cup match against Sweden on June 10 after being sent off in a qualifier against Chile last August.

PARIS: Hugo Perez, the American player, may miss this summer's World Cup finals in Italy after breaking a leg in a match on Saturday (Reuters reports). Perez, who plays for the French second division side, Red Star of Paris, broke a fibula after coming on to six weeks' hospital treatment.

He said he would be up to the US federation to decide whether he should go to Italy. The US have qualified for the World Cup for the first time in 40 years.

West Ham United play for their pride in semi-final return

By Louise Taylor

Even the most fanatical supporter of West Ham United is unlikely to nurture any hope of Billy Bonds' team overcoming the 6-0 first-leg deficit incurred at Oldham Athletic in tonight's Littlewoods Cup semi-final second instalment at Upton Park.

As Bonds said: "You have to be realistic - Oldham are a very good side, who have beaten first division opponents in cups this season, and are probably on their way to the first division."

"We are playing for pride, and for the 6,000 supporters who travelled to Boundary Park, and were so let down. The forward, Rose, debilitated by injury of late, is poised to lead the West Ham attack in what will be only his third appearance of the season."

The professionalism of Joe Royle, the Oldham manager, was evidenced by his pre-match message. "I want my team to reach Wembley in style," he insisted. "I want to go out there and attack from the first whistle. If my players think they can cruise in this second leg, then they are in for a big surprise, because I shall have no hesitation at all in bringing them off."

Rhodes, the reserve goalkeeper, is a likely substitute, while Ritchie, who has a groin injury, faces a late fitness test.

Ten points behind Liverpool, with only eleven games left, Arsenal's defence of the championship is looking increasingly implausible. Tonight, they entertain a Nottingham Forest side level on points in third place, and boasting not only a superior goal difference, but an April appearance in the Littlewoods Cup final to look forward to.

What is more Brian Clough's side last lost at Highbury in 1983.

The Forest manager insists that the championship is "not a two horse race", and victory in north London would leave his players a bridgeable seven points behind Liverpool.

Having failed to score in their last five games, things can only improve for an Arsenal team in which George Graham, the manager, is likely to resist the temptation of introducing Campbell, in place of Smith, in attack. History, if nothing else, is on Smith's side, the centre forward having scored on each of the past three meetings between the pair.

Nottingham, who replace the injured Chettle with Wilson, could be without the inspiration usually provided by Hodge, who has an ankle strain, in midfield.

Coventry City may be without Livingstone, suffering

from an injured hip, in attack, but can take consolation that they can call on an £800,000 deputy, in the shape of Drinkell, at Keelworth Road.

In central defence, Kilcline, who has a knee injury, is also highly doubtful, so Billing could return to the first team.

With relegation starting to look a probability, rather than a possibility, Tony Town could have done without a visit from the men who knocked the wind out of Aston Villa's championship sails during Sunday's 2-0 win at Highbury Road.

Newcastle United are one of several candidates who would like to see themselves included in the geography of the first division next season. They prefer Gallacher, the young Scottish winger, to Feraday, once of Queen's Park Rangers, at home to Hull City.

Anderson is expected to recover from an ear infection to take his place in defence.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.



Poised to return: Leroy Rosenior, of West Ham United, hopes to come back after injury

AC Milan rely on their Dutchmen

By Louise Taylor

AC Milan will become the first Italian club to play in the Heysel Stadium since 1985 when they met Mechelen, the Belgian champions, in a European Cup quarter-final leg last night.

The stadium has been chosen because Mechelen's ground is too small to accommodate a crowd expected to be in excess of 30,000. Five years ago 39 spectators, mainly Italians, died after a riot between supporters of Juventus and Liverpool before the European Cup final.

Tonight the Italians may rely on two Dutchmen, Van Basten in attack and Rijkaard in defence, to enhance their chances of retaining the trophy. However, they will be without Gullit, who is injured. Mechelen are bound to miss Koeman, who is similarly injury-ridden.

PSV Eindhoven, AC Milan's opponents at European Cup quarter-final, will field a Dutchmen in another quarter-final first leg at Bayern Munich's Olympic Stadium in west

Germany. PSV head the Dutch League, but their horizon clouded last Sunday when Romario, their prolific Brazilian forward, broke his leg during a 3-2 win over Den Haag, PSV do, however, include Leroy against his old club, who will be without the creative influence of Thon in the midfield tonight.

Marseille, the French champions, take their quarter-final European challenge to Bologna, where they face Steaua Bucharest, the league leaders, who will have to contend with the multi-million pound talents of Papin, Waddie, Francescoli, and Moger.

Benfica, whose two European cup successes date back more than 25 years, entertain Dnepropetrovsk, of the Soviet Union, in the fourth quarter-final. The Portuguese side expect to field Thon, of Switzerland, and Sanchos, of Portugal, and a line-up likely to include two Swedes, three Brazilians, and an Angolan.

Leading bodies unite for good of the game

The leading bodies are joining forces to protect and promote the national game. The leaders of the Football Association, Football League and players' union determined that football will start the next century on a strong base, able to pool their resources by the start of next season and launch a big community programme.

"It is up to us to make sure that we keep our market share and protect ourselves as the major spectator and participant sport," Gordon Taylor, the chief executive of the Professional Footballers' Association, said. "The game needs to present a united front and it's a case of pulling the threads together," Taylor said.

"We are all aware that football participation in schools has been, and may continue to be, diminished. We are looking to clubs as a stronger focal point

Leeds strengthen squad by enlisting Italian player

Alessandro Nista, an Italian under-21 international goalkeeper, yesterday began a two-week trial period with second division Leeds United (Ian Ross writes).

Nista, aged 25, plays for Pisa, a second division team in the Italian league, but he is keen to permanent move to English football.

"I had not heard of him but he was recommended to us, so we have brought him over here for a two-week trial," Howard Wilkinson, the Leeds manager, said. Leeds have only two senior goalkeepers on their books: Mervyn Day and Neil Edwards.

Wilkinson denied that he had approached Nista as a League champion, to discuss the availability of Paul Merson, who is believed to be unsettled at Highbury. "I certainly have not made a bid for him," he said.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Leeds United may have stuttered over the past fortnight, but Howard Wilkinson's team retain the second division leadership, which they hope to extend against Port Vale, Aspin, of Vale, is hoping to pass a fitness test, which will give him the chance to foil his former colleagues from the right back position.

Cup test in store for Bassett

By Ian Ross

Dave Bassett's belief that he has fashioned Sheffield United into a side that would prove itself to be more than capable of holding its own in the first division will be the subject of a rigorous, if welcome, examination at Bramall Lane on Sunday lunchtime.

On Monday night, United, who occupy an outright promotion place in the second division, overcame Barnsley, their South Yorkshire neighbours, in an FA Cup fifth round, second replay at Chelmsford. The big prize is a home, sixth round tie against struggling Manchester United of the first division.

Although Sheffield and Barnsley are separated by almost the entire length of the division they occupy a very physical, if not a very physical, position in the first minute of extra time to divide the teams in a frenetic local derby.

"I fancied that it would take something like a penalty to settle it because there had been little or nothing between the teams over the course of the three games. Barnsley deserve great credit for making it very difficult for us," Bassett said.

"Having reached the last eight of the competition we now have one of the big games to look forward to. We could not have asked for a better reward than Manchester United on home soil," he added.

Alex Ferguson, the Manchester United manager, yesterday warned his side against complacency in Sunday's game.

"We are expecting a very tough match because Sheffield United are a very physical team," he said. "Our task will not be an easy one. We have watched them in all three of their games against Barnsley and their former pattern did not change at all."

"They may be a second division club but they have proved themselves to be dangerous, and if we are not at our very best we could find ourselves out of the competition."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

The disciplinary measure was relayed to the player in a letter from the club secretary, Tom Hughes, yesterday. Bruce Rioch, the manager, would not divulge the reasons behind the move, but said: "He has indicated that we should work hard to try to sell him and we will consider offers. Perhaps both the club and the player would benefit."

Devenport, a £700,000 buy from Manchester United 16 months ago, has been on and off the transfer list since last summer. But the only club to express an interest in recent months has been Sheffield Wednesday.

RUGBY LEAGUE

Schofield returns to GB squad in France

By Keith Macklin

Garry Schofield's dream of returning to play for Great Britain after a year and a half disrupted by injuries came nearer to fruition yesterday.

Schofield, who had to fly home after a fractured cheek bone after the first international in Sydney in the summer of 1988, has fought back from a series of injuries to produce some inspiring displays for Leeds, and he has been named in the Great Britain squad for the match against France at Perpignan a week on Sunday.

Malcolm Reilly, the Great Britain coach, introduced two potential new recruits into the squad. They are Graham Steadman, the Castleford half back, and the young Wigan forward, Dennis Betts, who has four under-21 caps.

</

Normal relations resume after Jackman affair

From Alan Lee
Cricket Correspondent
Georgetown, Guyana

An entire generation of England players has missed the variable charms of Georgetown, and today, when the fourth one-day international of this tour is staged at Bourda, only Graham Gooch will truly be able to appreciate being back.

Gooch, alone among these England players was here in 1981, when the arrest and deportation of Robin Jackman, accompanied by the righteously outraged departure of the entire squad, formed one of sport's most infamous international incidents and convinced all of us in a tense travelling entourage that England could never return.

Nine years on, they are back, entirely thanks to last January's momentous International Cricket Council amnesty on those with past South African links, an agreement which ostensibly meant there could never again be a fiasco on the lines of the Jackman affair.

To be effective, however, the accord needed to be rubber-stamped by the diverse and scattered Caribbean governments and there was no good reason to be confident that Guyana, a communist country with intense feelings regarding South Africa, would concede such fundamental principles.

A visit here last year, while the Indians were touring, convinced me that, against all odds, it would happen. And so, 16 years after last playing in this alluringly green yet dangerously desolate city, England landed at Georgetown on Monday to repair fractured relations with one of the world's most unusual grounds.

Bourda is wooden, its construction sure to excite the safety officers of fire-conscious Britain and its history littered with the riots and troubles which tell of a volatile, mixed race community.

Georgetown teams

WEST INDIES (probable): I.A. Richards, R.B. Richardson, C.L. Hooper, C.A. Best, P.J. Dujon, E.A. Manley, G.A. Gooch, J.R. Blair, C.A. Walsh.
ENGLAND (probable): G.A. Gooch (captain), W.Lewis, P.A. Smith, A.L. Lumb, J. Stewart, D.J. Cappel, R.C. Russell, P.A.J. DeFreese, E.E. Hemmings, G.C. Smith, A.R.C. Fraser.

It is also notorious for bad weather. Rain has washed away the season here, preventing play in any of Guyana's home fixtures, and, back in 1981, it rained so relentlessly that the politically sabotaged Test match would probably never have started anyway.

The scheduled four-day game, against Guyana, had already been abandoned without a ball being bowled when Jackman arrived as a replacement for the injured Bob Willis. His links with South Africa were well known, largely through his having a wife from the Republic, but they were in fact no stronger than those of several other players in the party.

Quite why Jackman was singled out remains a mystery but, after two days of ominous rumours, the deportation order was served on him as

More cricket, page 42

England arrived back in Georgetown from the only day's cricket they did complete - a limited-overs international in the jungle country of Barbados.

It had been the tour's longest day, buses leaving Georgetown at 4am and arriving back just before midnight. Jackman, haggard, was put under house arrest and the taut situation called for the Foreign Office diplomacy of A.C. Smith, who happened to be tour manager. "Don't worry," he told his transparently worried party. "I've alerted the Navy to get us out. They've got a gunboat nearby."

Thankfully, such melodramatics were not needed. After 18 hours of fruitless negotiations, the party, armed guard, was driven to

the airport, where players openly cheered as their flight took off.

That same airport, an hour out of town, seemed an altogether less hostile place on Monday, when the 1990 squad arrived after an exhausting and absurdly complicated 24-hour journey from Jamaica. There were smiles of genuine welcome for the locals who love cricket and, despite the past, they quite like the English.

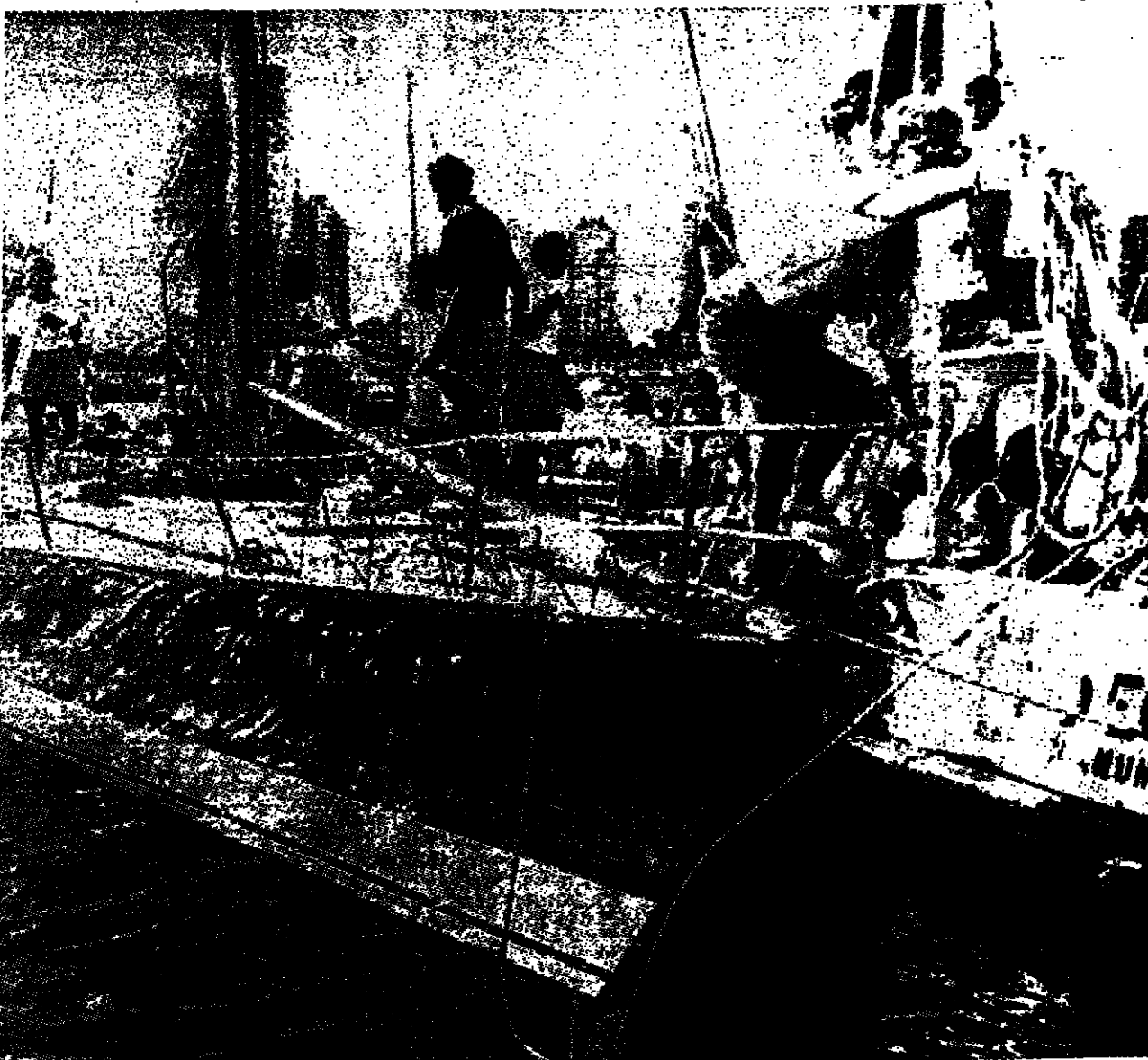
In the usual way of things within the fitness regime that Gooch and Micky Stewart have imposed, the players barely had time to unpack before being driven through a punishing training routine on one of the many sports grounds which decorate the city's wide avenues, with their distinctive central canals.

On Monday night the players met the president of the country, Desmond Hoyte, an official welcome from on high. If 1981 can ever be entirely forgotten by those who were here, it has plainly been forgiven on both sides, to cricket's undoubted benefit.

Today, trailing 1-0 in the series with two to play, England must hope Larkins shakes off a throat infection in time to play on a pitch which looks the traditional Bourda batting paradise. The West Indies, lacking Marshall, who broke a finger in his left hand in last Saturday's one-day international, have summoned a semi-fit Ambrose, who has been troubled by haemorrhoids with Saturday's second Test in mind.

But for today they are content to rely on the lesser pace of Baptiste and Moseley behind their strike bowlers, Bishop and Walsh. Greenidge will play if he wakes up this morning with no recurrence of his back spasms.

All 18,000 seats will be full. The weather forecast is almost worryingly good. England's return to Georgetown will be an undoubted occasion, hopefully unblemished by troubles, either violent or political.



Port of refuge: Maiden ties up at Punta del Este after she and her crew had taken a battering in the Southern Ocean

Maiden voyage of misery

From Barry Pickthall
Punta del Este, Uruguay

Tracy Edwards and her beleaguered female crew in the Whitbread Round the World Race drifted into Punta del Este yesterday, battered and unbowed by their experiences in the Southern Ocean. "It's been the worst four weeks of my life," Edwards said. "If we had been at sea for another day, I think we would all have gone mad. We either had light winds from astern or 40-50 knots on the nose which Maiden [their yacht] hates and we detest even more."

To cap this miserable voyage, Edwards and her crew have their 16-hour overall lead overturned by Patrick Tabary's rival division three French yacht, L'Esprit de Liberte. "It's disappointing but we've overcome a 17-hour

deficit from the first leg, so there is no reason why we shouldn't do it again," Edwards said.

Maiden's first problems came six days from Cape Horn when a wave, cresting at the height of their spreaders, swamped the boat and left Michele Paret, who was steering at the time, with a badly injured back. "We dragged her below and Claire Russell, our doctor, made her rest for the remainder of the voyage," Edwards said.

Water rushed through the open hatches, swamping the yacht's generator. To add to the problems, the boat developed a serious leak after rounding the Horn. "We were taking in more than 50 gallons an hour at one point," Edwards said. "The water was above the floorboards and up to the second set of bunks

when we were heeled."

The crew hove-to off the Falklands for five hours to bail out the boat, but despite a close inspection of the yacht's welded plating and sea cocks, they never found the cause. "It was only later, when we were on the other tack, that the leak stopped," Edwards said. There were also problems with the mast after screws holding stiffening plates, which were added to the spar in Australia, vibrated loose.

Maiden finished third in her class, 32 hours behind L'Esprit de Liberte and 12 hours astern of Schlussel von Bremen. After four legs, she trails L'Esprit by 16 hours 35 minutes.

Andrew Coghill, skipper of the second-placed British cruiser, With Integrity, which arrived here late yesterday,

wants to return home to England and has asked the yacht's owners to find a replacement skipper to lead the crew on the next leg of the race to Fort Lauderdale, which starts on February 17.

Flight Lieutenant John Best has resigned from the joint Forces entry, Saqqote British Defender. His role as watch leader will be taken by the skipper, Colin Watkins, and Lieutenant Mike Broughton steps aboard for the remaining legs as navigator.

RESULTS Fourth leg: Division 3: 1. L'Esprit de Liberte (P Tabary, FR), 2nd 22m; 2. Schlussel von Bremen (R Paret, WG), 32m20s; 3. Maiden (Edwards, GB), 30m20s; 4. La Poste (B Mahe, FR), 30m12m. Cruiser division: 1. Croquet (Naturally (J Chandon, GB), 22m10s; 2. With Integrity (A Coghill, GB), 22m14m. Overall (after four legs): Division 2: 1. L'Esprit de Liberte, 115m25s; 2. Maiden, 115m52s; 3. Schlussel von Bremen, 117m04s; 4. La Poste, 120m27m. Cruiser division: 1. Croquet, 115m14m; 2. With Integrity, 117m23s.
© Compiled by British Telecom.

Royal Bank sponsors more Scottish games

Scotland's home rugby union internationals at Murrayfield are to receive a further four years of sponsorship from the Royal Bank of Scotland (Alan Lerner writes).

The new deal will bring the bank's total investment in Scottish rugby over the 12 years from 1982 and 1994 to about £2 million.

This will be the fourth period of sponsorship by the bank, although officials declined to say what the latest

deal was worth. However, it is estimated to be not far short of £1 million. The timing of the announcement to coincide with the build-up to the Scotland v England match was clearly important.

Although the sponsorship period will cover the World Cup competition, none of these matches will be Royal Bank internationals. Nevertheless, it is expected that the sponsorship will apply to at least 10 games over the next four seasons.

Nottingham rest key players

By David Hands
Rugby Correspondent

The imminence of the deciding game in the five nations' rugby union championship, between Scotland and England on March 17, has affected this weekend's league programme in England in a variety of ways. Bath, the league champions who provide four players to England's cause and one to Scotland's will take their strongest XV to Nottingham, who have decided to rest their two England internationals and their Scotland lock.

Skinner and Winterbottom, the two England flankers, will play for Harlequins at Gloucester but Ackford, the lock, is at a wedding and Carling, England's captain, has asked not to be considered for the game. Gloucester, who did not choose their team until after last night's second XV match,

have heard nothing to indicate that Teague, the No. 8, will not be available.

The clash of the national interest with the parochial interest of the clubs - not to mention those of league and club sponsors - will probably result in a solution. England, it must be said, do not find themselves chasing a grand slam every season and Ken Thomas, the Nottingham team manager, said: "The players are bound to have the international on their minds and we felt it's only fair to rest them on Saturday."

Hodgkinson, the Nottingham full back, has a strained knee ligament anyway, while Moore, their hooker, and Gray, the club captain and Scotland lock, get the chance of a break. That should make the task of Bath, who include Halliday, Guscott, Hill, Egerton and Cronin, that

much easier at the top of the first division, where they are one point clear of Gloucester.

Whether it infringes in any way the competition rule which requires clubs to field their "bona fide first XV" in all league fixtures is a moot point, since only individual clubs can determine what, on any given Saturday, is their best XV. It is also arguable about the extent to which the competition as a whole is devalued since it is the clubs with the strongest squads which are more likely to emerge successful in a league system.

Nevertheless there must be some sympathy for Gloucester, who head the chasing group: they inflicted Bath's only league defeat this season but slipped up by conceding a point in the drawn match with Saracens at Kingsholm. Certainly the national team

management of Geoff Cooke and Roger Utley will breathe a sigh of relief if all their squad players turn up fit for training on Saturday night, while Scotland's selectors will be similarly pleased to see their English-based second row not to mention their home players, since it is a league weekend in Scotland, too.

Caring, whose club is joint third in the first division behind Bath and Gloucester, said: "Because of my involvement in the Scotland game I do not believe I could give 'Quins' the kind of performance that is necessary."

Few in recent times have put more into the task of captaining England than Carling, though that may not always be readily appreciated by those who play club rugby week after week and then find themselves pushed to one side when leading players return.

Sabbatical break for Fouroux

By David Hands

Though he will go to Australia to observe the French rugby tour this summer, Jacques Fouroux is to take a six-month sabbatical from the game. The much-criticized French coach, whose team relinquished its hold on the five nations' championship this season, is to take a break but will be back at the helm in the build-up to the 1991 World Cup.

Albert Ferrasse, the French federation president, whose word is law in his country's rugby circles, said in an interview with *Midi-Olympique*: "Fouroux retains my confidence. Nothing has changed. In the tournament we won two matches out of four - it was not a bad season. Getting the wooden spoon - that's a bad season."

In Australia, where they will play three internationals, France will be coached by Daniel Dubroca, the former Agen prop, and Jean-Pierre Romen, who played outside Fouroux at stand-off half and will doubtless keep him in touch during the tour.

Fouroux said: "I decided to take a sabbatical to clear my head, recover properly and concentrate better on the future."

Serge Blanco, the Biarritz full back who limped out of the France-Ireland game last weekend with a damaged calf, is unlikely to play for a month.

JERMYN STREET QUALITY DIRECT TO YOU BY POST AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

You do not have to pay Jermyn Street prices for a superbly finished shirt. By dealing direct, we avoid London's expensive West End overheads and pass the benefit on to you. Yet we forfeit none of the quality.

FINEST BRITISH FABRICS
Only the finest fabrics are used to make our shirts. Our cotton shirts are made from pure, two-fold cotton poplin, the shirting fabric chosen by the world's most famous shirtings. Its rich texture and silken feel make it cool and comfortable to wear all year round yet this quality of cotton poplin stands up to years of use. Our country shirts are made from a blend of 20% wool and 80% cotton to combine warmth and comfort.

CHOICE OF COLLAR STYLES
Choose from four collar styles, all in impeccable taste. Our regular collar has 234 semi-cutaway collar points with removable stiffeners - a traditional mark of excellence - that keep your collars in perfect shape.

CHOICE OF SEVEN SLEEVE LENGTHS
By offering a choice of up to 7 different sleeve lengths we ensure your shirts fit you perfectly. We combine this with generous cut, long tails and superb finishing to bring you a British shirt which will rival the finest made to measure shirt you can buy.

A WIDE RANGE OF CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH LADIES AND GENTLEMEN
Our FREE full colour catalogue includes details of all our products. VALUE FOR MONEY
Gentlemen's shirts from £30.50. Ladies' shirts and blouses from £30.50. Pure silk ties from £10.00. Socks from £5. Boxer shorts £8.00. Ladies' and gentlemen's nightshirts and pyjamas from only £37.50.

To: James Meade Limited, FREEPOST, London SW18 4YX.
Or telephone 01-674 0024 (24 hours) BT704J

Please send me your FREE full colour brochure and fabric samples.

NAME (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Miss)
PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Pugh is forced to miss training by knee injury

Jeremy Pugh, the Neath prop, who won his third cap in the defeat by Scotland last weekend, will miss Welsh squad training today (David Hands writes). Pugh was carried off the field at Maesteg on Monday night during the Welsh counties final, when Breconshire beat Glamorgan 17-11.

Pugh damaged his left knee and is to see a specialist. "It's extremely painful and I'll just have to wait and see what the

Brabham to compete in Formula One

The Brabham Formula One motor racing team will, after all, compete in all the 16 rounds of the world championship series (A Special Correspondent writes).

Three race cars and support equipment left Heathrow yesterday afternoon and the 20-strong race group was hastily organized on a plane from Gatwick bound for Phoenix, Arizona.

This ensures that Stefano Modena and Gregor Foitek will be ready on Friday for the first day of practice and qualifying for the United States Grand Prix, which takes place on Sunday.

The Brabham participation means that the Footwork Arrows team, which had its eye on Modena as stand-in for the injured Alex Caffi, must look elsewhere. Bernd Schneider, the young German driver, seems to be Brabham's No. 1 choice.

Two codes combine

Widnes, the world club rugby league champions, have accepted an invitation to play in a fund-raising match against a team of Welsh rugby union players in North Wales in aid of the Towyn flood appeal.

The Widnes secretary, John Stringer said: "The idea is to play half the match under league rules and half under union regulations."

US squad

Andre Agassi, Brad Gilbert, Rick Leach and Jim Pugh will form the US Davis Cup team for the match against Czechoslovakia from March 30 to April 1.

Course change

The £200,000 Tenerife Open from March 15-18, will be held at the Amarilla club.

SPORT IN BRIEF



Lever: will be playing on

A step down

The former England left-arm bowler John Lever, aged 41, whose Essex testimonial raised £135,596 last year, has agreed to play for Cambridge in the Minor Counties championship next summer. Essex have retained his registration for first-class cricket.

Sevens boost

The Rosslyn Park National Schools Sevens will receive £50,000 in sponsorship from Shell UK over the next three years to help with the growing cost of running a tournament for which entries have increased by 10 per cent this year to around 300. Eton will be competing for the first time.

Hutchings fit

Tim Hutchings, runner-up for the world title in Stavanger last year, will compete in the McVitie's world cross-country trials in Glasgow on Sunday, having recovered from a virus infection.

Groove on

The LGU has decided not to follow the R and A lead and will allow professionals to use iron clubs with the controversial square grooves in the Westabix British Open at Woburn from August 2 to 5.

Murphy ready to answer Leigh's call

Alex Murphy is expected to return today for yet another spell as manager-coach at rugby league club, Leigh, as the club tries to avoid a return to the second division (Keith Mackinn writes).

Murphy, who led Leigh to a Wembley triumph and then to the first division championships in previous spells, was ready last night to accept an invitation to take over from Billy Benyon, who has been dismissed.

Murphy said yesterday: "I have not made any approaches to Leigh and I did not put in a bid for the post. I was approached by a Leigh representative who asked if I was interested in going back to Hilton Park, and I said I would take the job if they went through the proper procedures

END COLUMN

A doctor probes urge to compete

By John Goodbody

As Britain continues its long wait for a men's singles champion at Wimbledon, a new book on the psychology of sport criticises the competitive and coaching structure of juniors.

Dr Don Davies, an academic whose research work is based on interviewing 170 young players, said yesterday that the approach to training and competition in Britain has been haphazard, narrow and manifestly failed to meet the needs of most young players.

Dr Davies, a former university examiner for the Bachelor of Education degree in physical education, has a particular interest in tennis because he is the chairman of the Minor Park Club in Malvern, the county centre for the sport. However, much of his work has general application for other activities.

He said that repeated exposure to stress can help an athlete to become accustomed to that stress and help him learn how to cope with it more effectively.

When you exceed tolerance level

"However, should the athlete's tolerance level be greatly exceeded, then the experience will almost certainly be counter-productive and give rise to emotional problems, negative attitudes and loss of confidence," he said.

"None the less, there is an almost compulsive obsession in some sports with the importance of continual competitive play to the neglect of other important considerations, such as practice, the acquisition of skill and the emotional health of the individual."

He pointed out that British tennis players have gone off on long overseas tours and in most cases failed to get beyond the qualifying rounds of the big tournaments for which they have entered.

However, despite dismal results and the depressing effect on morale, the notion has persisted that as a result of extensive tours players will become tough, seasoned campaigners much in the same way as troops do in war, or at least some do.

Dr Davies argued that the emphasis on competition means that far too much importance has been attached to the winning of tournaments and matches, with the result that young players have generally been concerned about winning particular age-level competitions and have neglected to develop the power and sophistication of stroke to be able to compete successfully at international level.

But this policy has produced a large number of compact, efficient, "match-fit" players whose skill has fallen below that of world class.

Dr Davies quoted the example of the aspiring concert pianist or prospective champion in golf and snooker who spend many hours each day in practising and developing their skills and not going all over the country to compete.

Why you must not be too concerned

"So the message for any ambitious young players can be summed up in one word: practice," he said. "Try not to be too concerned if you are not winning very much at junior level. Although rather poor results can be depressing, the player must take the long-term view and continue to concentrate on developing some really powerful strokes."

"Once he has control of these and confidence in them, progress is likely to be swift."

Dr Davies accepted that the problems have been caused partly by the lack of better facilities, which remain well behind other countries despite the developing of the Junior Tennis Initiative, and also the low status of tennis in schools.

Only recently has the Lawn Tennis Association begun to give coaching courses a wider basis. Too often coaching groups have been too large and the sessions too infrequent.

He said that in the past coaching rarely extended beyond the actual session: in embrace concerns such as attitude, motivation and the development of psychological skills - concentration and confidence.

However, it may take time and a lot more work and facilities before British tennis makes a consistent impact at international level.

*Psychological Factors in Competitive Sport, by Dr Don Davies (Falmer Press, £18.95 hardback, £7.95 paperback).